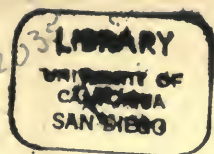


# MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE



35  
LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF  
CALIFORNIA  
SAN DIEGO

25/9



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



**MR. WOODHOUSE'S  
CORRESPONDENCE**



# 59702

# MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BY

G. R. AND E. S.

"AS FOR FITZ-HERON, HE IS SO VERY SELFISH,  
HE ALWAYS WANTS HIS LETTERS ANSWERED."

LORD BEACONSFIELD, *Sybil*.

METHUEN & CO.  
36 ESSEX STREET W.C.  
LONDON  
1903



TO  
THE ÆSTHETIC  
THE MAGNETIC  
AND THE SPLENETIC  
THESE STUDIES IN  
IDIOSYNCRASY  
ARE RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

LAMMAS DAY  
1903



## FOREWORD

**I**N order to a clear apprehension of the ensuing correspondence, it may be well to premise that Mr. Algernon Wentworth-Woodhouse is neither related to the Wentworths of Rockingham, nor (in spite of persistent confusions between the two families) to the Woodhouses of Hartfield.

For Mr. Woodhouse's paternal descent the curious reader is referred to Burke's "Landed Gentry," vol. II. His mother was Lady Laura Fitzwigan, daughter of the 3rd Earl of Wiganthorpe. He was educated at Balliol College, Oxford, where he obtained a Third Class in the Final



## FOREWORD

Classical School, and formed the only friendship of his life. (The friend's name was William Henry Thompson, and, after taking his degree, he entered the Civil Service.)

Algernon Woodhouse was born the second son; but, owing to his eldest brother's death (*v.p.*), he succeeded to the family estates in Norfolk and Yorkshire.

His younger brother, George, took Holy Orders, married, and died early, leaving a family. Of the sisters, two remained unmarried, while the third, who married Mr. Andrew Murray (see Burke's "Peerage," *Atholl*, Duke of . Colls :) was left a widow, with one son, Francis Woodhouse Murray, and did not long survive her husband.

# MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

## I

TO *ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE, Esq.,  
The Hall, Feversham-sur-Strand.*

49B ANHALT-DESSAU GARDENS, CAMPDEN HILL,  
*My Birthday.*

MY DEAR GODFATHER,—  
When you came to see us a year ago, you said that if ever I was in difficulties I might write to you. You may not recall the fact, for your existence is a full one. But with me it is far otherwise. I had not seen you since I

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

was a little girl, and till I met you I did not know what true Sympathy was.

And now, on my twenty-fourth birthday, the moment you foresaw has arrived. A Crisis in my life has come, and I have decided to leave home and live by myself. My home circle stifles me; my Spirit demands solitude, and, if I am to develop myself, I must have it. It is on this point that I need your advice. I can turn to no one else. You are my father's oldest friend and, besides that, you have long known all the Thompsons, though, with the exception of myself, there is really very little to know. I cannot help realizing this, for I am the only Thompson who has the Artistic Temperament. Poor papa, as you are aware, still insists on going daily to his Government office and red tape still satisfies him. Far be it from me to blame

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

him—it is the Groove to which he has grown accustomed. My mother, as you will also remember, leads the life of a mere invalid, a slave to rheumatism. For this, too, I can make allowances. It needs a strong soul to dominate the body, and Will-power is uncommon in her generation. The rest of my family, four brothers and two younger sisters, are not at all gifted, and they neither understand me nor appreciate my aims. So I am very, very lonely. I do not in the least know how I came by my artistic temperament. I only know that it is there, that I suffer from all its symptoms. I am a prey to nervous depression; I get exhausted directly I am opposed; I cannot take my meals with other people; and I am writing a Realistic Novel which centres round the Education Bill. It is for this that I exist, and to this

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that I consecrate my Powers. Yet my relations will not show me any sympathy, or make it possible for me to live at home.

It stands to reason that to develop myself I must have *room*; that if I am to create there must be Silence in my Soul and plenty of books at hand. I am conscious that I have many faults, but I think I may safely affirm that selfishness is not one of them. Yet my family, from pure prejudice, refuse me the simplest request; they will not even allow me the use of the drawing-room between 10 and 3, or, again, between 8.30 and 11 p.m., when I find my brain moves the most quickly. And yet there is no reason against it. My mother has quite a large bedroom; my father has made a study of his dressing-room, and there is plenty of space for my youngest brother to prepare

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

his lessons there. Surely the five others need not make difficulties about sitting in the dining-room, where the laying of meals does not take more than twenty minutes. It is true that the piano is in the drawing-room, but the one of my sisters who plays will never do anything for Art—anything, I mean, that justifies the sacrifice of my Work. As for her singing-class for shop-girls, which she used to have once a week, we all have to learn that charity begins at home.

My second motive in leaving home—for I have a second motive—is *to see Life*. Much can be done, I am sure, by reading—and I *have* read, deeply, for my Novel. I have gone through Zola and a good deal of Kant and three or four Bluebooks on Secondary Education. But reading is not all. My book is a subversive book, and, as this is so, I must

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

know *what* I am subverting. I must also study Passion. And how can these ends be obtained except by watching Life—the life of Society by day, the life of music-halls and of public-houses by night? But my poor father objects to my researches, and so—since I fight for Truth—it seems best to quit his house. I think of taking a small flat and of becoming a typewriter for my livelihood. Of course, to begin with, this will not leave me any time for my Novel, *but then I shall be seeing Life* at the Polytechnic classes.

Will you most kindly give me your *candid* opinion on the course I should pursue? Only please do not try to persuade me to go on living at home. You, who are so wise, will perhaps be able to explain why one's relations are always much more irritating than anybody else, and why their temper is allowed to

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ruin domestic happiness. Pray forgive me for this long, but I hope not uninteresting, letter. I shall be hungry for your answer.—Yours in all sincerity,

ELAINE THOMPSON.

My Novel is to be called "The Woof-Warp." I should like to consult you as to whether Chapter L. is too strong to be left in.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*August 28th, 1902.*

DEAR MISS ELAINE, — Your letter touches and gratifies me. Would that I could reply to it more adequately. Let me say at the outset that I fully recognize your right to demand any assistance which it is in my power to give. Your father and I were close friends at Balliol. I recall with much pleasure the walks which we used to take over Shotover and by the Upper River, discussing *The Unconditioned*. The late Master of Balliol—a man, in my judgment, greatly overrated (his name was Jowett; you may have heard your father mention it)—went so far as to say that if we had talked less about *The Unconditioned* and read more Thucydides we might have done better

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

in the Schools (or final examination). This is possibly the case, for neither of us, I think I may say, was deficient in intelligence. But the memory of that communion of mind with mind is still precious to me; and I welcomed it as the sign of a reciprocal sentiment on your father's part when he asked me to be your godfather. With respect to the nature and claims of the sponsorial office, I take no extreme or mediæval view; but I am free to confess that I have never regarded its obligations as adequately discharged by the conventional gift of a silver mug, or a case of forks and spoons. Such tokens of goodwill always appear to me to jar painfully on solemn associations, and you will have observed that, in your case, I testified my interest by what I thought a more suitable medium—a copy of "Guesses at Truth," a book to

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

which I owe much in the way of moral and intellectual stimulus.

The experience of life has taught me that, in counselling a friend, simplicity, directness, and the avoidance of ambiguity are points greatly to be cultivated. I therefore say, in the very forefront of my reply, that, although I perfectly understand your wish to leave home, it is quite impossible for me to receive you here. Had my dear wife been spared, things might have worn a different complexion ; but since her death I have largely reduced my establishment, and have, indeed, shut up the greater part of the house. I do not think you have ever been here, so I may as well explain that all the principal apartments face due north, and I fear that the bronchial asthma and chronic congestion of the lung which so embittered my loved one's last days may have been

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

due to the fact that the sun could never visit the rooms in which she lived. Since her death I have avoided scenes so fraught with painful associations, and live exclusively in my private rooms in the south wing, which, being very warm and sunny, make it possible for me to remain (though not without difficulty) at Fever-sham during the winter months. Under these circumstances you will see that it would be impossible for me to invite you here, and I have the less hesitation in intimating the impossibility because, within the last week, I have been obliged to decline the offer of my sisters (who are getting on in life, and who reside habitually at Torquay) to spend the months of September and October in their old home.

That your excellent father, with whom I once wandered in more transcendental

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

fields, should find adequate employment and interest in the work of a public office is a gratifying instance of that beneficent law of nature—adaptation to environment. It is not unlikely that, had circumstances compelled me to work for my subsistence, a similar fate would have been mine. But an income derived from land (and my father's judicious investments in railway stock) have left me free for that life of tranquil observation and reflection to which, even from early youth, I always aspired.

The due limits of space forbid me to follow you through your very graphic account of your domestic arrangements, the size and number of your rooms, and the routine of the household. Being myself free from the cares of a family (and now, alas! a widower), I have always been accustomed, both here and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

in Portland Place, to a house considerably larger than I require ; and, indeed, I have found that the unshared command of good-sized, quiet, and well-lighted rooms has been an indispensable condition of any intellectual effort.

But, waiving all these merely domestic and personal considerations, we are reduced to the bare proposition that you wish to leave home, and that for two purposes : (1) that you may write your novel without interruption, and (2) that you may, to use your own phrase, "see life." On the preliminary questions whether you are qualified to write a novel, and whether, if you write it, you are more likely to make or to lose money by it, as you do not ask me, I forbear to express an opinion. I understand that you are actually engaged on the novel, and there can be no doubt that with the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

examples of Miss Austen, Miss Braddon, Miss Broughton, Mrs. Ward, and Miss Fowler before you, you do not lack the justification of precedent. The pecuniary aspects of the case (as you no doubt very properly feel) can be most suitably discussed with your father. Should you be reduced to the necessity, always salubrious but sometimes difficult, of making your own living, various expedients demand consideration.

1. In the first place, there is the course which you yourself suggest, of becoming a professional typewriter; and I will say at once that, if only you can make it pay for your lodging, board, clothing, and other necessities, no objection can be entertained to it on any social or conventional score. (My dear wife learnt typewriting in her later years, in order to facilitate my correspondence, and Sir

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

William Jenner always believed that the exertion shortened her life.)

2. Another expedient would be to ask the publishers of your novel to pay you a certain sum quarterly on account till the work is finished. As I do not know the publishers, or the nature and probable success of your book, I cannot recommend this course with any confidence.

3. A young lady with whose family I was acquainted, went as Companion (without salary) to two ladies, not young, but very highly connected, who lived in a flat in Victoria Street. One of them was blind; the other deaf. My young friend's duty was to read aloud to them, and the only drawback to her happiness was that, if she read loud enough for the deaf lady, the blind one rebuked her for screaming; and that, if she dropped her



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

voice, the deaf lady accused her of mumbling.

4. I group together under one head such expedients as assisting in a millinery business, a photographic studio, or a tea-shop in Bond Street. I am told that some of these posts are very fairly paid; and, when once you have broken the trammels of a conventional gentility, I do not apprehend that you would have much difficulty in adapting yourself to your new surroundings. Whether such employments would leave you adequate time for your literary work is a question which you must judge for yourself. But they would certainly give you excellent opportunities for "seeing life."

So much, then, in the way of practical counsel. To the larger and more abstract question, "why one's relations are irritating," I must reply in a later

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

letter. — Believe me, with very great truth, faithfully yours,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—When I have had the advantage of seeing “The Woof-Warp,” I shall be prepared to give a judgment on Chapter L. But I must warn you that in these matters I am old-fashioned.—A. W.-W.

## II

ANHALT-DESSAU GARDENS, CAMPDEN HILL,  
*September 1st.*

MY DEAR GODFATHER,—Your letter has made a great Peace in my Soul. I cannot thank you enough for the penetrating delicacy with which you have understood me. I see with what insight—may I say genius?—you have unravelled the tangled skein of my circumstances and motives, and with what indulgence you have measured the limitations of my family. And I feel sure now that you will stand by me in the struggle that is to come with them. May I venture, in my gratitude, to send you this little sonnet, which is addressed to you, and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

expresses my feelings better than any prose?—

TO MY GODFATHER, A. W.-W.

IN THANKS FOR . . .

Broken am I upon the Wheel of Life,

A Cistern of strange Forces—full of sap—

But thou hast acted as my Water-tap,

Cooling my Soul, and all its seething strife.

Sweet are the drippings of thy sympathy,

Like a great shadow in a weary land ;

For when from out the Wilderness I cry,

Thou, thou alone, hast ears to understand.

So shall I conquer, holding by thy hand,

Since I am dowered with Love, and Fear, and  
Hate.

It is the Weak who sink ; the Strong command,

For Man is Man and master of his fate,

And we two—little waves upon the Strand—

Will foam and break upon the Ultimate.

Do you care for Wordsworth, I wonder?

If not, you may not like the line about the Water-tap. But I confess that I adore Wordsworth's simplicity. I have always formed myself half on Wordsworth and half on Shelley ; but, after all, however

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

small one may be beside the great, one is in the end purely and simply Oneself.

And this brings me to my Novel. The kind wish to read it which you express has encouraged me (I had been deeply, nervously depressed about Chapter L.), and I am now hurrying to complete Book III. of Vol. I., so that I may send you the first part of the MS. I have not offered it to any publisher yet. It is my first-fruits, and even if I could receive some portion of the pecuniary remuneration beforehand, I should refuse, for I fear that it would check the flow of my ideas. No first work of art with real strength in it has ever succeeded financially, and I shall not mind sending it about from one publisher to another. For I shall remember the Brontës and keep a high heart. As to the professions you so kindly propose to me, they are, unfortunately,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

shut to me for the following reasons. I could not possibly assist in any millinery business, since, belonging as I do, to the Selborne Society, I could have nothing to do with the birds and feathers considered essential in trimming hats; besides which, I am willing to own that the needle is not my strongest point. And a tea-shop is equally, I fear, against my principles which wage war against the luxury of the few. These shops are the Nests of Capitalists, and I make it a rule myself never to enter any place of refreshment except aërated bread shops. In these I often take tea and at the same time study the patient, ground-down Life that seeks shelter there. As to being a "companion," I know *you* will understand me if I say that I should hold this to be a real waste of my Powers. I should not object, it is true, to be reader or secretary to a

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

man of letters, and if you should hear of such a one I would certainly consider it ; but otherwise I should prefer poverty and freedom. I could never ask my father for any help and, except for the dress-allowance which I get from my mother, I shall not accept money from my home. I can live on little, and am very fond of Bovril and buns.

But the help that I really look for is spiritual—the help to be given by the letter you have promised on the difficulties of family life. I feel sure it will throw a rich light upon the subtle effects of temper on happiness, and I look forward with confident hope to this harvest of your long experience.—Yours deeply and gratefully,

ELAINE THOMPSON.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*September 3rd, 1902.*

DEAR MISS ELAINE,—With respect to the sonnet which you are good enough to enclose, I am grateful for the kindly sentiment which it expresses, but I should be wanting in candour if I were to say that the execution seems to me equally meritorious. The metre of the Sonnet (even when handled by masters of the craft) seems to me unsatisfactory, and, in the hands of amateurs, it is apt to be even deplorable. This frank confession of my personal opinion will, in some measure, answer your question about Wordsworth. I hope I adequately recognize his high moral tone; and, for my own part, I have always regarded him as a true lover of nature; but, in the matter



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of poetical expression, I belong rather to that school of which Alexander Pope is the supreme exemplar. And here, as you are embarking on a literary career, I may perhaps (as one who has long dabbled in authorship) venture to tell you that you will find Pope's "Essay on Man" a veritable treasure-house of apt and pungent quotation. But I must eschew digression, and pass on to a point of more practical interest. You speak of my "kind wish to read your novel." Here, I fear, the pardonable enthusiasm of early authorship has carried you a little beyond the record. I have no copy of my former letter. My dear wife used to spend a good deal of her time in copying my letters into large volumes of MS., which were bound at the end of the year, and filed in the library. But the asthmatic wheezing to which she was habitually

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

subject was so much increased by the habit of perpetually poring over a desk as to become positively distressing to all around her, and (though I need hardly say that on other accounts I deeply deplored her loss) the cessation of this painful sound was an actual relief to my nerves; and of late years my letters have remained uncopied. I am therefore not in a position to state with precision the terms which I employed in my former letter, but, so far as I can recall them, they did not amount—certainly they were not intended to amount—to more than this, that, when your novel was *completed*, I should be willing (in compliance with your expressed desire) to examine—I will not say the ethical propriety, but rather the *convenable*-ness—of a particular chapter, with respect to which you yourself seem to be in considerable doubt. Pending the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

completion of your novel, the pecuniary problem stated in your former letter remains unsolved; and, as you brush aside (with little or no ceremony) the various attempts at a solution which I propounded, I will leave all questions of that nature to those whom they more immediately concern, and will redeem my promise to offer a few suggestions about the difficulties of Family Life.

In handling this perennially interesting but delicate theme, I desire to proceed with a stringency which my lamented friend Matthew Arnold would have called *wissenschaftlich*. He habitually used the word in preference to "scientific," lest, as he playfully remarked, his readers should imagine that he had any interest in the blue lights and bad smells of a chemical lecture. Sweeping away, then, all adventitious and accessory elements

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of unpleasantness, I say that the essential principle—the pith and substance—of the Disagreeableness of Relations consists in their intimate knowledge of one's character and habits. Even in natures of the highest type there are limitations and imperfections, little weaknesses, trifling foibles, of which one is perhaps even painfully conscious, and which a not unworthy self-respect prompts one to conceal, so far as may be, from the outer world. From all such dim recesses of the human heart the curtain is ruthlessly torn away by the rough hand of Relationship. Let me illustrate this from the records of my life. Owing to physical delicacy, engendered by chronic whooping-cough with its resulting emphysema, I was not sent to a Public School, but was retained till adolescence under the refining influences of female instruction, and I shrank with a

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

natural repugnance from the too-frequent brutality and roughness of boy-life and boy-amusements. Cricket I honestly condemned as unworthy of a thinking adolescent ; and hunting I roundly denounced as a concession to the instincts of savagery, which eighteen centuries of civilization had been powerless to eradicate. My eldest brother, coming home from Eton for the holidays, was wont to declare, with all the *ὄβρις* of healthy boyhood, that I was a young muff, who blubbed if I got my knuckles hurt, and who jawed against hunting because I funked my pony. Waiving the characteristic crudeness of phrase, I ask myself, "Was there an element of truth in all this?" and I am constrained to allow that there was. Yet no one except my eldest brother perceived it ; or, perceiving it, thought it tactful to notice it. Poor fellow ! he broke his neck

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

in a regimental steeplechase, and Jacob, if I may express myself in figurative terms, acquired Esau's inheritance. It were opposed to the instincts of natural piety to bear hard upon the infirmities of the long-deceased; but these things rankle; and my brother's example illustrates one phase of the Disagreeableness of Relations. Others recur to the memory in quick succession.

At Oxford I passed for a while under the influence of the Movement (not, in my later judgment, a healthy one) which is associated with the names of Keble and Pusey; and I purchased a Devotional Manual by an ascetic writer called Tartar, which contained a Form of Self-examination. A young lady of your delicacy will, I feel assured, recognize that my sisters overstepped the bounds of the pleasantries permitted in family life, when, finding this

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

book on my table, they made pencil answers to several of the most searching questions—thus: “Have I been greedy at meals?” *Yes—very often.* “Do I always speak the truth?” *Hardly ever.* “Have I lost my temper?” *Do I ever keep it?* “Am I liberal in almsgiving?” *No; I am a horrid screw.*

Much water has flowed under the bridge since those notes were written; and Mr. Tartar's Manual has long been laid aside. But water cannot drown the unpleasant memories of early life; and, when my sisters propose to pay their annual visit here, I am haunted by an unpleasant suspicion that they keep watchful eyes on a certain nicety in the matter of eating and drinking which lifelong dyspepsia has made a second nature to me; and comment harshly, though inaudibly, on the severe retrenchment



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

which a diminished rent-roll has rendered necessary.

But, after all, a certain amount of "imperfect sympathy" (I think the phrase is one of Charles Lamb's, the celebrated Essayist) between brothers and sisters is part of the common experience of life; and, alas! for our frail humanity, it is even more than usually perceptible in cases where only an exiguous provision is made for the younger members of the family. In such cases it is generally found that propinquity is an incentive to strife, and that peace is best secured by distance. A different *ratio*, or principle, should, as I conceive, characterize the relation of husband and wife; and (though this is a subject on which I do not enter without reluctance) I will go so far as to say that, at first, I found my dear wife a little inclined to behave as if she were one



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of my relations. Thus, on her first arrival at Feversham, she did not scruple to say that the scenery was monotonous, that a park without deer was nothing more than a meadow, and that the Hall resembled three houses in Portland Place joined by two crooked passages. It immediately became my duty to point out that the Woodhouses had been settled on these lands ever since the Reformation, having risen into greatness on the ruins of the Benedictines ; and that there was a certain indefinable *cachet* about the place and its surroundings which an education in Manchester (where my father-in-law accumulated wealth) had scarcely prepared her to appreciate. Her repartee, to the effect that the Woodhouses, having had such a good start, must be rather a poor lot to have risen to no greater eminence in three centuries, demanded in return a

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

rebuke which, on the principle of letting bygones be bygones, I now decline to revive. It is but bare justice to my dear one's memory to say that unpleasant utterances of this type were soon discontinued, and that the salutary labours of a very full life (for my broken health required incessant attention) effectively curbed the undue vivacity of early married days. But the old wound long retains its tenderness. Painful allusions are not easily forgotten ; and, till the end, I never felt quite safe when conversation took a personal turn. I have lingered, perhaps, too long on a theme fraught with melancholy interest. As one of our poets says, "We look before and after" ; and something of my own experience seems to be reproduced, dear Miss Elaine, in yours. I perceive that you have already begun to realize—

MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

though, perhaps, you scarcely know how to formulate — this illuminating truth: “As a brutal realism is the Destruction of Art, so is a ruthless truthfulness the Curse of the Family.” — Your friend and well-wisher,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—If my memory does not deceive me, you were christened Ellen.

### III

*Telegrams:* RHYS LLANYMWS.  
PLÂS CWMEFN, CARDIFF,  
*September 8th.*

DEAR ALGERNON,—It is long since I have sent you a letter, and now I am writing because I very much want your advice. You are the only person I can appeal to—since not only are you a man, but also a man of the world. My position as a widow makes intimate intercourse with most men a difficult matter. Not that dear George was ever of much help in that way, but then he was a younger son and a clergyman, and usefulness was therefore not in his line. It is you, his elder brother, the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

head of the family, to whom I look for counsel.

The gist of the matter is this: I have resolved to give the girls a season in London. Dora has been out for a year—you know what that means at Cwmefn—and Lilian has just turned eighteen. Dora has good looks and an elegant figure; Lilian is decidedly plain, but has a fine contralto voice; and I have this damp little house and a bare seven hundred a year. Their only chance is to marry, and they can only marry suitably in London. Their father's daughters, not to speak of mine (and the Quintilians of Quintilian are hardly nobodies), could not possibly find their match in these parts; for, after all, both you and I have good Norman blood in our veins. But the question is, *How is it to be done?* Of course, I shall let this house,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

but the rent will be needed for Tom's schooling.

In these matters it is best to be plain, so I will just enumerate the questions I want you to answer. To begin with: What are the readiest means to make a good show on next to no income? Where can we find cheap apartments with a good address—something that might pass as a flat? Does South Belgravia count, or does everyone know that it means Pimlico? And, as we are on finance, how long do you think the Stores—say Harrod's Stores—will wait to be paid?

Now, as to Society. Is a winter season any good? My own feeling is that we had better fly high, and go in for the regular summer campaign. I know nobody in London except my dentist; George's former curate—now married

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

—and one old lady who respected my father. How is one to set about knowing the right sort of people—the families of eligible men—without showing that one knows no one? And how is one to get men to the house when the house is let in lodgings? or should one belong to a Club and never reveal one's address? Also, what are the things to go to? Is Henley, for instance, *de rigueur*, or Ascot, or the Opera? And what other ways are there of advertising oneself? I hear that self-advertisement has become a fine art, that everything, short of sandwich-men (they should always be women), can be used in that direction, but I should like your authority as to the best way to set about it. And then, what of diamonds? You know that I had the misfortune to lose my jewel-case, containing my wedding pendant and also the horseshoe, in small

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

rubies and diamond chips, given me by your father on my marriage. Should I hire some diamonds (I hear that Lady G. did so), and, in this case, does one get them by the week, or is a reduction made if one takes them by the month?

You will greatly assist me if you will reply to these questions by return. You see that I have not minced matters, but mince is never very nourishing. If you live in Rome, you must do as the Romans do, and it is better, if possible, to do it before you get there. That has always been my motto, and I shall try to act on it now. As long as I was a clergyman's wife it was not fitting that I should be worldly—and there was no occasion for me to be so; but the same rule does not apply to a clergyman's widow, and I see little difference between worldliness and what is called maternal sentiment. I need not



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

remind you that it is George's daughters—your own nieces—I ask your help for (Lilian, indeed, is in all ways a thorough Woodhouse), and I am sure, if you give it, you will have your reward. I will only add that I hope your health is better than when I last heard from you, and that the baths did you good.—Believe me, your affectionate sister-in-law,

MAUDE QUINTILIAN WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—Pray do not mention the fact of our coming to London, if you should be writing to your *protégés*, the Thompsons. They ought to have been mentioned in my list of the people I know in town. But you will easily understand that I wish to avoid them. Have you heard that that dreadful eldest girl, Elaine (who always used to be Ellen), the one with the worst complexion, is going to set up

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

as a nurse, or a typewriter, or something? Happily, though, in London, it is easier to lose the acquaintance you don't want than to find the ones that you do.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,  
*September 10th, 1902.*

DEAR MAUDE,—It is, as you justly observe, “some time” since I received a letter from you. You might strengthen the statement, and say “some considerable time,” or even “a long time,” and yet not incur the reproach of exaggeration. I think you must be aware that, since my dear one left me, my life in this large and rather dreary house has little in the way of brightness or (except so far as intellectual resources are concerned) of interest. A letter from time to time, giving some account of Intermediate Education in Wales, or the present aspect of the Tithe Question, would agreeably vary the monotony of existence, and would recall those brisker days when I “drank delight

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of battle with my peers," as Member for Mudford, and took a part, not prominent, indeed, but, I hope, not useless, in Parliamentary business vitally affecting the interests of the Principality. It was, I confess, with some feeling of disappointment that, on opening your letter, I found it wholly engrossed with personal and—if I may say so—rather trivial topics.

You appeal to me as "a man of the world"—a title bearing various senses, to some of which I lay no claim—and as the eldest living brother of your late husband; and you request my advice in matters touching the well-being of your family. I believe that an indifference to the claims of family affection is not a fault with which I could be justly charged; but I feel it due to myself to say that a request for advice comes rather oddly from you to me. I am unwilling to rekindle the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

embers of past controversy, but I cannot forget that your husband, my junior by several years, systematically declined to be guided by my advice. He persisted in adopting a clerical career (for which I held him to be eminently unfitted), and rejected, almost with discourtesy, an excellent opening in business at Shanghai, which, at some inconvenience to myself, I had procured for him. No sooner was he ordained than, with the most culpable imprudence, he became engaged to you; and it will not offend you if I say—for you have always known it—that I considered you an extremely unsuitable wife for a country clergyman. How this systematic disregard of my judgment resulted, I almost hesitate to remind you. Indeed, you need no reminder more forcible than your present circumstances. While still a comparatively young woman, you find

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

yourself a widow, practically penniless, and burdened with the maintenance of a large and expensive family. Had poor George (at whose memory a brother should be the last to throw stones) accepted the appointment at Shanghai, he would, as likely as not, be alive now and in receipt of a decent income. In any case, the early and imprudent marriage, which has led to so many disasters, would, in all probability, have been avoided.

But I turn (I confess with some relief) from these distressing retrospects, and from the always idle study of the might-have-been to the present and the actual.

You say that you have "resolved" on giving your girls a season in London. Had you asked me in advance what I thought of this project, I should have used a brother's frankness in telling you

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that I thought it even culpably absurd. As, however, you speak of it as already resolved on, I am bound to assume that you have some pecuniary resources of which I have no cognisance; and your request for my advice amounts only to a request for hints as to the methods by which these resources (greater or smaller—I fear smaller) can be applied with the best result.

As to what you say about the good looks of one daughter and the musical gifts of the other, you will not think me harsh or unsympathetic if I brush it aside as the natural utterance of a mother's partiality. I have often observed that girls considered pretty in the home circle have made no impression in Society; and, when a girl is confessedly and undeniably plain, accomplishments of a very high order are requisite to outweigh the defect.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Accomplishments are, I should fear, quite out of your reach at Pläs Cwmefn ; and an uncultivated contralto cannot be reckoned as a social asset.

Your allusion to your own family seems to me, if I may say so, entirely beside the mark. Unless I am greatly misinformed, the agricultural depression which has destroyed so many good families during the last twenty years has borne with peculiar severity on your brother's property. I think it is many years since he had a house in London (even for the season), and, in a world where people are busy and memories short, I fear you will not find Quintilian a name to conjure with. I am free to confess that opportunities of marriage suited to your girls' position and education seem more likely to occur in or near Cardiff than in London. The moneyed men of that thriving town might



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

be attracted by the prospect of an alliance with the County ; and a girl with wholesome rural tastes has often been very happy as wife to a gentleman farmer. These consolations, however, must be dismissed if, as I understand, you have "resolved" to come to London. I may regard the project as an infatuation ; but it is satisfactory—if, indeed, the circumstances admit of any satisfaction—that you have allowed yourself considerable latitude in point of time, so that the scheme can be looked at in every light, and if (as I anticipate) found impracticable, can be abandoned without further loss of dignity.

In the first place, I should recommend any family who contemplate a visit to London on small means (and yours, I fear, are *very* small) to choose the winter months. The prevalence of fog has long

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

made it impossible for me to return to London before May, or (in a reasonably fine spring) April, but I believe that December, January, and February are very tolerable months for people in strong health, and the keen air of March is actively beneficial to those who can stand it. Unfortunately, people with small incomes too often have delicate health; but this is a combination of misfortunes which, as you do not mention it, I hope you have so far escaped. The advantages of the winter are obvious. The short days and imperfect light will enable a scanty and shabby wardrobe to pass without unfavourable notice. There are no balls, so your girls will not be mortified by reports of gaieties in which they have no place, and, as the town is comparatively empty, you will find people more inclined to ask you to luncheon (or even occasionally to dinner)

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

than during the season. And, with your straitened means, hospitalities of this kind are a matter of some moment.

As to your place of residence, I am clearly in favour of a small furnished flat somewhere in West Kensington, or, if you prefer a more bracing climate, on the upper side of Marylebone Road. My reason for recommending a flat is that I am given to understand that in a flat you can do without servants. The porter and his wife can, I believe, be induced to bring up coals, and occasionally sweep the apartments, and your daughters, who will find time hang heavy on their hands, can occupy themselves with the lighter parts of the household work, thus both amusing themselves and easing your pocket. The principal meal of the day can be procured on a tray from the adjacent pastry-cook's, and sardines, cocoa, and similar light

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

matters will supply the material of your subsidiary meals.

I am obliged by your enquiry after my health, but the position which it occupies in your letter forbids me to regard it as much more than a conventional form, and I therefore do not encumber my letter with a detailed reply.

There is a proverbial saying about a lady's postscripts, too hackneyed to need repetition. I am reminded of it by your reference to the Thompsons. Poor Thompson has by no means fulfilled in manhood the promise of his youth; but fidelity to early friendship is with me a sacred principle, and the fact that he is a clerk in Somerset House has never diminished my regard for him. I am godfather to his daughter Ellen or Elaine, who has lately written to me about some foolish and impracticable scheme with

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

which she is busying herself. Your knowledge of my circumstances will enable you to appreciate the humour of the situation when I tell you that the poor girl, being anxious to leave her parents' roof, hinted, not obscurely, that I should make a home for her in Portland Place! Comment is superfluous.—Affectionately yours,

A. W.-W.

#### IV

PLAS CWMEFN,

*September 15th.*

DEAR ALGERNON,—Let me at once thank you very sincerely for your letter ; frank though it was, I am truly grateful for it. I have long wished for an opportunity to tell you of my regret for the past, and of my full admission that you were right in every particular about George's affairs. Shanghai would have been the right place for him and the Church was the wrong one, and had he followed your admirable advice things would have been very different. Yet, in one respect (may I say it?) your judgment—by no fault of your

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

own—was not so perspicacious as usual. You never understood me—and I do not blame you, for every appearance was against me. Even then, though I could not but deplore it, I adored your wisdom and sincerity, and it was only pique at forfeiting what I should have prized so highly that made my manner to you seem somewhat abrupt. I know (to use your father's rather crude phrase at the time) that your family considered I "threw myself at George's head," and you were not the least emphatic among them. But even had dear George possessed a head to throw oneself at, this accusation was far from the truth. Our marriage was *purely* a love match, and, to be strictly accurate, the love was much stronger on George's side than on mine. *He would have me!* I might have made several much more desirable marriages; *but I*

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*loved George.* I saw that he needed a guiding star—a business head to put order in his affairs—and so I yielded. You, dear Algernon, who are still so much made of, so attractive, you yourself must have known at some time what love was—the love of woman, which urges men to forsake worldly wisdom and to act against their personal interests. Your dear wife had, I believe, a large fortune ; but before her day was not your heart stirred by some emotion that makes you comprehend that of poor George ? If you have loved, then, dear Algernon, be merciful ! And, indeed, as you so truly write, I have suffered for my folly. You speak of the agricultural depression that ruined the Quintilians. It is as nothing compared to the depression that I suffered during my union with dear George. He was always plunged in the depths. Everything about him,



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

in fact, was low—his spirits, his Church views, his funds, and the situation of his Vicarage, which, as you remember, was built on clay. And I may add that, as compared to yours, his intellectual capacities were low also. But I have learned my lesson, and, for the future, believe me, I shall act entirely on your advice.

I think when you have heard all that I have to say, you will agree with me that, after all, it will really be best for me to bring the girls to town for the summer season. In the winter I feel they would have *no* chance—besides which your kind scruples about us are happily groundless. Your almost fatherly goodness in enquiring about my income compels candour on my side. The fact is that I eke out our scanty pittance by writing the weekly Society Letter to the “Australasian Chimes,” the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

famous Colonial periodical. Mine are the contributions headed "Belgravia," and signed "Tottine"; and (as I have not the advantage of being in the heart of things) I make them up from the various newspapers that I read in the Public Library at Cardiff. Nor do I object to your knowing that I also write the monthly article on Fashions for the "Cymric Madame," a flourishing local paper. The pecuniary remuneration for this work is merely nominal, but as I find occasion in my pages to praise the leading modistes of the place, the latter allow me a commission *in kind*, which is of material help in our dress expenditure. When I tell you that for more important garments, such as jackets, mantles, etc., I make it a rule to come up to London and attend the annual Lost Property Sale (a sale of all objects lost in railways, etc., which

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

takes place in Victoria Street), you will no longer be surprised to hear that my girls are always well, even elegantly, dressed, and this at a minimum cost.

Then as to our place of residence. On mature consideration, I think I could bring myself to live in West Kensington, provided we need not use those words in our address, but could substitute the letter W. And inferior though the poor Thompsons are, it has struck me that they might be of use in this predicament. I heard in a roundabout way that that tiresome Ellen (I will not call her Elaine) is about to take a flat for herself, and it strikes me that, if dates suit, it might be economical for us both if she found one large enough to hold us also. We would, on either side, pay half the rent, and as by this arrangement she would have the benefit of my chaperonage, the whole affair would be of

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

signal advantage to her. I should, in fact, do it mainly for her sake, and this excuse alone would suffice to account for our living in a suburb. Between us, also, we could easily afford a maid-servant. I should be more than grateful if you would give me your opinion of this scheme, for without your sanction I will do nothing. And if there is any *feminine* service that I can ever do for you (*for love*) at Portland Place, I beg you to let me know that I may hasten to perform it. The touch of a woman does so much.—Your thankful sister-in-law,

MAUDE Q. WOODHOUSE.

There is no reason why the girls, especially Lilian, should not seek some lady-like employment during their mornings in London. I remember that your sweet old aunt, Lady Louisa Fitzwigan,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

was formerly in want of a secretary and reader. Should she still want one next May, will you think of my Lilian, who is quite a little sunbeam and has a perfect talent for reading aloud?

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*September 20th, 1902.*

DEAR MAUDE,—Your letter of the 15th inst. shows, I regret to say, a very imperfect apprehension of your past and present circumstances. I can hardly suppose that you are acquainted with the works of Bishop Butler (who must be carefully distinguished from Dr. Butler, now Master of Trinity College, Cambridge), or even with those of my lamented friend Matthew Arnold, who endeavoured to make the writings of that great philosopher intelligible to the ignorant and the half-informed. I shall therefore not offend you by telling you of a saying of Bishop Butler's on which I have been accustomed greatly to rely, and which was often on my lips during, and after, my loved one's

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

prolonged illness : " Things are what they are, and the consequences of them will be what they will be ; why, then, should we desire to be deceived ? "

Applying this wise sentence to your own case, I would observe that no late regrets on your part can undo the fact that you made an extremely unwise marriage ; and the consequences of that act will be, and must be, what they are—and they are lamentable enough. I dismiss as irrelevant to the present issue the immediate causes which led to your engagement, and I should do so even if my recollection of the facts tallied more precisely with yours than is the case. I may remark in passing that any enquiry into my own all-too-short experience of married happiness would be, in my view, an act of the worst possible taste, and would preclude any further correspondence

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

with the person guilty of such an outrage on good feeling.

From this digression I return to the matter in hand. Compliments are not much to my taste, and, though I am sure that yours are both sincere and well-intended, they must not deter me from saying plainly that I deplore and even condemn your determination to bring your daughters to London for the summer. I have clearly expressed my opinion that, if you must come at all (and I see no necessity for, or probable advantage from, your coming), the best time for your visit would be the winter which is now beginning.

From that opinion I do not recede; and, if you persist in disregarding it, I shall hold myself absolved from any obligation to facilitate what I must consider culpable folly. As to your purely



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

personal matters, you may have noticed that I did not even comment on a question in your former letter about Diamonds. If you think it necessary to wear jewellery of any kind, I should have thought that something in the way of jet or bogwood would be more suitable to your circumstances. Those circumstances are, no doubt, somewhat (though not, I should imagine, to any great extent) alleviated by the penwork which you describe ; but even here a word of caution is necessary. Literature is one of the most dignified of employments, and cases have come to my knowledge where the authors of religious novels have even been able to purchase landed property with the products of their pen. But such writing as you describe falls, I fear, very far short of "literature," whether as to dignity or as to profit ; and those who traffic in such slippery wares

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

run a considerable risk of losing whatever they may have, by nature or by antecedents, in the way of self-respect and good taste.

As regards your place of residence in London (always assuming that you yield to my judgment, and come up in the winter), I incline to West Kensington. I may tell you that it is really part of the parish of Fulham; but the title of "West Kensington" has been invented by the inhabitants as tending to bring them nearer to the precincts of Society. No further modification of the address would, under the circumstances, be practicable.

No doubt, our good friends the T.'s, having a large family and very narrow means, might give you useful hints about domestic management. Whether you would find my god-daughter a pleasant,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

or even a possible, addition to your own circle, I am disposed, after reading her letters, to doubt.

I am obliged by your kind offer to help me in the management of my London house, but I am one of those who set a very high value on old servants, and I am convinced that my butler and housekeeper would resent any intrusions, however well meant.

My aunt, about whose affairs you are good enough to concern yourself, is now a confirmed invalid of the nervous type, and the mere sight of a stranger's face induces such alarming paroxysms of *paralysis agitans* that she can only see old and intimate friends.—Affectionately yours,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—I open my letter in order to append this cutting which I have just

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

taken from the "Guardian," a weekly paper of high respectability. It is an opening which might suit one of your girls.

"WANTED—Young GENTLEWOMAN, willing to do entire work of small flat for vicar's daughter. Housework, cooking, needlework. State age (16 to 21). State references. State father's profession. £10.—VICARAGE, Chester Road, Dartmouth Park."

The remuneration is certainly not exorbitant, but the situation is healthy, and I daresay the duties would not be as laborious as they sound.

A. W.-W.

## V

84 BUTE STREET, W.,  
*Tuesday.*

MY DEAR NEPHEW, — I am addressing *you*, as I believe you to be the only member of your family who has the slightest common sense. Your poor sister Fanny was born a fool, and your brother George made himself one. The rest are cut after the same pattern. But you can, at all events, take care of yourself without giving trouble to others. I need hardly tell you that I am about to write to you upon the only subject worth considering—Health. Of course I mean bad health, and my own bad health in particular.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

You may thank Heaven that you have escaped my trials, and that you and your mother's branch of the family have never known what suffering means. Your liver, of which I'm fully aware that you complain, cannot be said to count; for liver complaint, as every doctor will tell you, is the *ailment of strong people*. Your dear mother had it,—she was a very bilious subject,—and I have never had the slightest doubt that it was that which killed her, and not consumption, as was supposed. I know a stomach-cough when I hear it. But your parents always had a sad predisposition to coddle, and you were unfortunately brought up to do the same. I beg of you to take my advice and to have plain food and plenty of fresh air and exercise; *believe me, that is all you want*. With me, as you know, it is a very different matter. It is an old

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

story *that I am a chronic sufferer* from my heart and my nerve-tissues. Indeed, my new doctor tells me *that my case is unique*. And this brings me to my point. I do not think I have yet told you about this last man, Dr. Chubb. I was obliged to discharge his predecessor, Riley, whom you remember as being most mendacious and incapable; he actually had the impudence to tell me I had nothing the matter with me and that I should be better if I lived like other people. But his departure was a blessing in disguise, for Chubb is a positive genius, and I have at last found a medical man *who understands my constitution*. I lighted upon him quite by accident at Westgate, on the Parade, where he was providentially walking when I happened to be seized with one of my Spasms—of the *cardiac* and *not* the *dyspeptic* sort. He came up

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

to my bath-chair (I was alone with the footman), and with his extraordinary powers of diagnosis instantly recognised my symptoms and arrested them with miraculous skill—insisting also on accompanying me back to my hotel. He there made the important discovery that not only are my nerve-centres displaced, but they show every sign of complete inanition. Since then he has regularly prescribed for me, and has attended me with the utmost devotion. In fact, I brought him back to town with me, and he has for the last two months been living in my house as my salaried resident physician. He has now put me upon the *Muffin Diet*, which has already worked wonders for me. It is a diet invented by him, and is, I hear, making his fame. The patient takes a hot buttered muffin every two hours, and sips a tumbler of



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

tepid water sixty minutes after eating it. The results, *for delicate digestions*, are incredible.

Unfortunately, he has now been obliged to take a rest and has gone off on a holiday to South Africa. No letters are to follow him. I have therefore resolved to consult *you*, as I am needing immediate information and know that your anxiety about your liver has led you to the study of food-stuffs. On the third day after Dr. Chubb started, I felt the premonitions of one of my cardiac spasms, and, according to the advice that he left me in case of an emergency, I increased the dose of muffins. This step on my part was followed by a violent palpitation of the heart and by a distinct sensation of sickness. I took my temperature immediately and found that it had gone down *one point*. Becoming alarmed, I had recourse to my

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

volume of the "Universal Doctor," and there found that the symptoms evident in me were, without doubt, due to insufficient nourishment. On this I referred to my list of food-stuffs, but could find nothing I had not tried. Benger's Food, grape-nuts, brandy, plasmon, malt-essence, and Valentine-juice have, as you will remember, all failed with me. But as fate, or rather Providence, would have it, just at this moment of my need the door opened and Mademoiselle came in with the new number of the "Respirator." I felt that it was positively *sent* me, and I was not disappointed; for the first thing my eye fell on was an article signed "Floss Rediviva" upon Spasmon, a recently invented food-stuff which seems to be infallible in its effects. The strange thing is that Floss herself suffered from the self-same symptoms as I do, and, *after*

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*being next door to death*, she gained four stone in five weeks from merely taking it regularly between meals. Without loss of time I sent off Mademoiselle to the Dépôt and she brought me back a bundle of the most striking "Spasmon Literature." Floss is by no means alone in her experience and Spasmon has helped hundreds. There is an extremely interesting jockey who trained for and won the Derby purely upon Spasmon Cornflour, and a poor clergyman who actually rode from London to Bath upon one bar of Spasmon Chocolate. I thought it best to sift the matter thoroughly and see that there was no imposture,—you know how incredulous I am—so I wrote straight off to the jockey, the only person who gave an address, and begged him to come and see me—of course prepaying his fare from Surbiton. I made the appointment for to-day at 5.30,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

my best hour, and I shall thus be able to question him about his personal experiences. The clergyman unfortunately only signed himself "Clericus," and did not mention where he lived. Meanwhile, I should be obliged if you *would let me know by return* (1) what you have heard of Spasmon, (2) whether you have tried it, and (3) what results you have observed. I need not emphasize the importance of a full and speedy answer.

You might at the same time tell me of any new medicine you may lately have come across. I am fully aware that the modern craze is for a garden and the acquisition of new plants ; but I still have brains and I prefer my medicine-chest as far more useful and rational. A new tabloid is certainly more valuable than an ugly little Alpine plant that you can hardly see through a microscope. I trust

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that you agree with me, and, pray, if you don't, do not trouble to tell me so. Remember to write at once, and believe me to remain, your affectionate aunt,

LOUISA FITZWIGAN.

Will you at the same time send me the address of the shop in Piccadilly where you get your *marrons glacés*? I find they do me so much good.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*October 1st, 1902.*

MY DEAR AUNT,—That I value your good opinion need scarcely be said ; but to mingle it with disparagement of other members of my family was unnecessary, and even thoughtless. My Sisters, though certainly not highly educated women, are, I gather, quite able to hold their own in the intellectual circles of Torquay, and I understand that their Vicar considers them excellent district-visitors. Poor George is gone where his failings will not be called in question ; and, though his marriage was certainly so improvident as to be almost inconsistent with sanity, it is only fair to remember that he paid a lifelong penalty for it. I do not scruple to say (in the confidence of

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

family affection) that I always considered his wife one of the most objectionable people I ever encountered, and some recent correspondence with her has not tended to modify that opinion.

Of the fatal folly of neglecting one's health, poor George's premature death was indeed a striking illustration; but it is to be remembered that his Vicarage was considerably below the level of the churchyard, and that his drinking-water was unquestionably impregnated by emanations from that very undesirable neighbour. When we further remember that he was a teetotaller, and that his means did not permit of a very nourishing diet, perhaps we should rather wonder why he lived so long. For my own part, I do not scruple to avow that from my earliest days the maintenance of my health has seemed to me a sacred duty. That view

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of it was impressed upon me by those excellent parents of whom—pardon my filial tenderness—you speak a little lightly, and I have ever endeavoured to act upon their precepts. I was brought up on cod-liver oil, bark, and port wine. Summer and winter, I have always worn flannel next the skin. I have invariably slept with one hot-water bottle at my feet and another in the abdominal region, and in damp weather I have relied a good deal on goloshes. Whether this plan of life can be justly or even decently described as “coddling” is a question which I decline to argue. Your next point is of more practical importance. You speak of “plain food,” and this is a subject on which I entertain very definite views. When I read the Life of Archbishop Benson (admittedly a man of ability and character), I was struck by his admiration of “a plain



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

but perfect table." The words made an indelible impression on my mind. It is seldom that a vital and far-reaching truth can be condensed into so terse a phrase. My experience exactly tallies with the Archbishop's. My constitution imperatively demands that my diet should be "plain but perfect." I must not be kept waiting for dinner a moment after eight o'clock, and dinner must begin with three tablespoonfuls of *consommé*, very clear and very hot. *Hors d'œuvres* are not allowed to appear at my table. Fish—a good deal of it, and of the best quality—is indispensable. It is a great regret to me that, in middle life, I feel a certain repulsion from the greased paper in which red mullet is encased; for it is a fish which, in days of more vigorous health, was an unfailing restorative. Whitebait suits me if it is *very* crisp and quite small; but

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

perhaps crimped salmon is the most easily assimilated of all fish-foods. I always insist on Christchurch salmon, and I lay stress on the crimping. (The pseudo-humanitarian outcry against cruelty to the fish may be dismissed as the merest cant.) In the question of *entrées*, I find nature less exacting. *All entrées are wholesome*, provided that they are the best specimens of their kind. A *bad entrée* should be avoided like a pestilence.

Joints should, I think, be eschewed by all who have to bear the burden of a delicate digestion; and a beef-steak is quite as dangerous as a cannon-ball. A boiled chicken is very safe, and sea-kale is a valuable adjunct. Here, again, I plead for *plainness*. White sauce and slices of lemon are as unwholesome as they are vulgar. All game is wholesome—indeed, a wild pheasant (on no account

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

a tame pheasant fed on Indian corn), following strong *consommé* and the right fish, and itself succeeded by a light savoury, often constitutes my dinner. The date reminds me that my shooting is let, subject only to the requirements of my own table ; and I often regret that this arrangement precludes me from the happiness of sending game to my relations.

Such, then, is my general doctrine of diet. To follow it out in detail, and to supplement it with theories about breakfast and luncheon, and the choice of beverages, would carry me far beyond the limits of a letter. And, as it is, I see that I have not left myself much space for an adequate appreciation of the distressing symptoms which you describe in your own case. Let me, then, say at once, and briefly, that nervous illness is a subject with which I have no acquaintance, and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

not much sympathy. A free use of mineral waters, coupled with a light but generous diet, is the remedy which, basing myself on my own experience, I always recommend. With your tendency to palpitation, probably the diet should be more light than generous. As to Spasmon biscuits and the like, I will only say, shortly but emphatically, that I set my face like a flint against all quackery. Mrs. Watkins shall answer your question about *marrons glacés*. My own dinner ends with the savoury: up to that point everything is ordered by myself; after it I trust to the servants.

I am writing in haste to save the post, but I cannot forbear to express my satisfaction that you do not mention among your many ailments *paralysis agitans*. A rumour reached me that one of your visitors had been much alarmed by seeing

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

you under an attack of that distressing complaint. After what you tell me, I am inclined to connect the symptoms with the muffin treatment. How people, beyond their first youth, can play such tricks with their health is to me inconceivable.—In haste, your affectionate nephew,

ALGERNON.

To-morrow I accomplish my fiftieth year. It is a great happiness that one of my dear aunts is still spared to me, and I sincerely wish her better health.

## VI

BUTE STREET, W.,

October 3rd.

MY DEAR NEPHEW,—I will not waste time in thanking you for your letter, as it gave me no answer to any of the questions that I put to you. What it did give me was a detailed account of your own *régime*, which, though no doubt exceedingly interesting to yourself, was not of the slightest use to me, unless to explain more certainly what I have always suspected—the real reason of your biliousness. *Crimped salmon* is enough to cause dyspepsia in an ostrich, and it is only your mother's constitution which could have digested it for so long. That

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

you are alive, and evidently enjoying the good things of this life, is, I am thankful to observe, sufficient proof of your splendid strength. Long may it continue! As for me, it is not on the things of this earth that my affections are set; my cardiac delicacy has long since turned them *elsewhere*, and taught me that comfort is not to be found in this life. Yet, though we are but sojourners here, it is our duty to resign ourselves and to live; and even a muffin, *eaten in submission to a higher law*, does (as Dr. Chubb so beautifully says) become an act of spiritual discipline. As for the *paralysis agitans* of which you speak, it is known to be a purely hysterical complaint, from which, I need hardly add, I have never suffered. The nervous tremblings which attack me when anybody talks to me too long, or dwells upon distressing subjects, *particularly their own*

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*illnesses or troubles*, proceed from a spasmodic debility of the heart acting upon a *highly sensitive nature*, and can alone be remedied *by frequent nourishment*. But this is only part of the trial which has been sent me and I trust I know how to meet it.

I should not be writing to you so soon again for the mere purposes of a correspondence which can hardly be said to be pleasurable to me; but I think you may be of use to me in a serious predicament that has arisen. Whatever your indifference to my symptoms (and how should the robust understand them?), you will hardly fail to remember that a Companion has always been essential to me—one who will take from my shoulders such domestic responsibilities (both as to house-keeping and otherwise) as, in my case, would be fatal; a lady, too, of good



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

manners, good health, and good temper, qualified to read aloud as long as I wish it. You will also recall Mademoiselle, who has hitherto fulfilled these easy requirements. The other day (that of the fog) was one of my worst days, and I found that I had no novel to amuse me. Devotional literature and novels — if possible, French ones — are the only books my health now permits me to read and I was anxious to send to Mudie's at once. My butler, as you know, has been with me for twenty years and, naturally, at his age, refuses to go on any errands—indeed, with my strong principle of regard for old servants, I should never ask him to do so. The poor young footman has an affection of the larynx which makes exposure to fog perilous for him. Under these circumstances, I, of course, requested Made-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

moiselle, who is as strong as a horse, to do this for me. What was my surprise when she objected, alleging a cold (quite invisible to others) as her reason and declaring, with the most unseemly obstinacy, that the fog would make it worse; and this, though she saw that I had the first symptoms of one of my heart attacks. I think I may say with truth that I am indulgent, perhaps over-indulgent, to the faults of others, both my principles and disposition inclining me towards mercy. But there is one fault with which I do not *wish* to have patience, and that is *valetudinarianism*—the worst sort of selfishness, as Dr. Chubb has often said to me. Besides, I have always heard that fog is *really wholesome for strong people*. I therefore insisted on Mademoiselle's instant obedience. Would you believe that when she returned she pretended,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

with an unpardonable display of temper, that she had lost her voice, and she even *refused to read to me?* Not only this, but when I summoned her a second time I was told that she had retired to bed, and had actually had the face to send for the doctor! I make but one rule for my dependants, and that is that no one in the house may send for or consult a physician without my consent. I know too well that there is no habit so pernicious as that of a growing dependence upon a medical man. The woman who could act thus behind my back would certainly do worse, and I therefore gave Mademoiselle notice *in writing* without further loss of time. Of course she must stay here till I am suited, but she shall then leave my house at once—and, meanwhile, I am most disagreeably placed, as she refuses to rise from her bed and has evidently persuaded

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the doctor to say she has a species of bronchitis.

Can you help me, dear Algernon, in this emergency by recommending any suitable *lady* among your numerous acquaintance? I am induced to apply to you by the remembrance that you once talked of some such person whom you were anxious to place. I should like her to be *quite young*—of an age when she can still be completely moulded by me (*Made-moiselle* was much too old); she must also, in addition to the usual qualifications of sobriety and respectability, be thoroughly willing and healthy, sufficiently plain, and accustomed to read aloud *on end*. She should have a pleasant voice, and *no religious opinions*. In return for her services I would give her £40 a year, her wash, and all such outdoor garments of my own as I discard; the rest go to my

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

maid. It is needless to emphasize the fact that a thorough lady is essential to me.

Kindly answer me by return — as succinctly and with as little reference to your own constitution as is possible. I am in the midst of a severe spasm, due, as I need not explain, to Mademoiselle's conduct; and this letter has been a sad strain upon my strength.—Believe me to remain, your affectionate aunt,

LOUISA FITZWIGAN.

Your nephew Frank announces his return from the Continent and proposes visiting me. I fear he is but a rolling stone.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*October 8th, 1902.*

MY DEAR AUNT,—The respect due to your advanced age and many infirmities makes me anxious to avoid even the appearance of harshness, but I will frankly say that, were you a younger woman, or in better health, I should either have ignored your letter or have used great plainness of speech in reply. The question of diet (though introduced by you) is now, I understand, dismissed from our correspondence, and you will not, I am sure, wish me to engage in a futile debate as to the relative gravity of our respective symptoms. At the same time, you must not imagine that I for an instant accept your theory of my constitution and its ailments.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

It is idle to quote the oracles of Dr. Chubb. I have a rooted objection to all dogmatism, whether clerical or medical, and greatly resent the assumption of authority by those whom I pay. I distinctly recollect my strong feeling of displeasure when the late Sir Andrew Clark, after dissuading me from eating curried lobster at breakfast, said, "I seek to impose a yoke upon you, that you may be truly free." If I were to characterize this language as solemn claptrap I should not be exceeding the bounds of fair criticism.

You do me no more than justice when you assume that I shall recollect the fact that since my uncle's death you have had a Companion. You, on your part, will no doubt remember that I took exception to your habit of bringing her (as well as a maid and a footman) with you when you came to stay here. My suggestion that



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

she should be left at home led to a cessation of those visits which, on other grounds, I had welcomed. Into the merits of the dispute between yourself and Mademoiselle, I am not disposed to enter. Had I the opportunity of hearing that unfortunate woman's version, it would probably throw a different light on the transaction. I hope you will not deem it offensive if I say that a solitary and self-centred life is very apt to engender an unreasonable and exacting temper in our treatment of dependants.

My own case is very different. Debarred from the pursuits of active life, I have long found my chief happiness in the endeavour to help others; and I should be glad if I could extricate you from any domestic difficulty, even though I might suspect that it was in part of your own making. On learning, there-



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

fore, that you required a new Companion, I immediately turned my thoughts to a quarter which seemed not unlikely to supply what you want. You write, rather vaguely, about a "person whom I am anxious to place." I know, of course, that even the best memories cannot be preserved intact into extreme old age, but I should have thought that you would remember at least the names (if not the wants) of your own great-nieces. My poor brother George (who made, you will recollect, that very undesirable marriage) left his widow and daughters wholly unprovided for. My sister-in-law, looking about for some opening for her girls (who, I am told, are both plain and uneducated), suggested that one of them might be able to act as Companion and *lectrice*; and, curiously enough, she mentioned your name in this connexion. Is

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

it possible that she had some private understanding with Mademoiselle? I should not be surprised if it were so, for reduced circumstances have brought her into very strange society. But, be this as it may, soon after the receipt of your letter I communicated its contents to my sister-in-law, who to-day telegraphs as follows: "Lilian enchanted if acceptable. All coming up winter season. Lodgings till flat procured." If this suggestion commends itself to you, I must leave you to settle all particulars with Mrs. George Woodhouse; and I must be distinctly understood to accept *no responsibility* for the character, qualifications, or conduct of my niece.—Your affectionate nephew,

A. W.-W.

## VII

ANHALT-DESSAU GARDENS, CAMPDEN HILL  
(for the last time).  
November 7th.

MY DEAR GODFATHER,—  
May I send you this one line to tell you that, thanks to the encouragement you gave me—the words that came even as light to one walking in the wilderness—I have been able to fulfil my Aim? I am *free*. I am not one of many words, but let me tell you only this, I am the better for having known you. Life—yes, and beyond Life—will never be quite the same again. Some little time ago your sister-in-law wrote to me from Wales, saying she did so by your advice, and,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

after many too kind allusions to my gifts, which I should blush to repeat to you, she opened out her scheme of coming to live in London next spring, and of sharing a flat with some artistic lady who would direct her literary taste and undertake the half of the expenses. She mentioned two daughters, but said that they would probably both be absent the whole time of her tenancy, and she added—what made me feel a sense of Fellow-Soulship—that she could not live with the ordinary conventional woman. What she heard of me from you had made her feel that, could we but come together, a new chapter of life might open for both of us. I felt, too, that the advantages she pointed out were such as could not be neglected; for, as she truly says, however free one is oneself from the trammels of common custom,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

one's poor parents are not so ; and who knows better than I how tightly they are still swaddled in the narrow tape of blind prejudice? With great sense, she saw that my father would be much more likely to approve of my departure from the Ruck and from my home if she were there as a (merely nominal) chaperone. And, indeed, she has proved to be right. My interview with my father has been more successful than I could have dared to hope. Surely the tiny seed may sprout and spring even upon the stony soil of red tape, and the large Aim may help the narrow mind. Not only did he consent to my going, *but (though you may not believe it) he seemed glad to do so*, and he himself suggested giving me an allowance which I could not have expected from his means. I told him of my resolve to take nothing

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of a pecuniary nature from him and to live for Art's sake; but he laughed (it was the only moment at which the Philistine peered forth), and said I should be nearer the mark if I talked of dying for Art's sake, and that Art was one thing and my Novel was another. It was of no use to explain his error to him and I merely asked to have time for reflection. It is unfortunate that my poor father can never refrain from a humourless facetiousness.

"Reflect as long as you like," he said, "but, believe me, you won't get any food out of the publishers excepting humble pie, and that is not very satisfying."

I merely repeat his remarks to show you the sort of mental level from which I am escaping. After due consideration in my own room, I came to the conclusion that, since giving enlarges the smaller

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

nature, it would be selfish to refuse his soul the grace of a generous deed—and that chivalry lay in acceptance. I have therefore fallen in with his offer. It was well that this was arranged, for only two days later I got a telegram from Mrs. Quintilian Woodhouse begging me to look for a flat at once, as she was coming to town for the winter. I believe that I have actually found one—3F Aboukir Mansions, Pietermaritzburg Grove, West Kensington; but I will let you know definitely in a few days.

Again let me bless you for what you have done for me. I am re-reading *Daniel Deronda*, and I cannot but trace the resemblance between Daniel and you. Did you ever know George Eliot, and has she thus tried to catch your portrait, I wonder?—Your thankful godchild,

ELAINE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,  
*November 10th, 1902.*

DEAR MISS ELLEN, — You know me well enough to be sure that I should not willingly say anything which might tend to discourage you, or to dash your hopes. But I feel constrained to observe that, in dating your letter from your father's house "*for the last time*," you seem to be unduly sanguine. You do not, I think, know my sister-in-law, Mrs. G. Woodhouse, except by correspondence. Personal intercourse is a very different matter. To live under the same roof with even one's nearest relations is sometimes, as you know, a severe strain on one's endurance; and to share the expenses of housekeeping with one of whose character and idiosyncrasies you know nothing seems to me an experi-



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ment fraught with peril. It may succeed, but much more probably it will fail ; and in that case you will have once more to date your letters from your father's house. Under these circumstances, I, as your friend, should deprecate any undue manifestation of joy on the attainment of what you regard as freedom.

I note that my sister-in-law has actually taken a flat for the winter. As you will necessarily be in correspondence with her, and as I have little leisure for superfluous letter-writing, I should be obliged if you would tell her that I am prepared to make some contribution towards the furnishing of the flat. My housekeeper tells me that there is a good deal of furniture put away in the lumber-room in Portland Place.

My dear wife was in later years a good deal bitten by the æsthetic craze (for such I esteem it), and insisted on covering the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

drawing-room walls with Morris's papers. Her health was at that time so precarious that I felt bound to yield to her every whim ; but I soon had occasion to regret my compliance. As soon as the rooms were re - papered, she declared that the furniture (excellent of its style and date) was unsuitable to the paper, which, she said, required sea-green plush and white paint. A large horsehair sofa and a complete set of mahogany chairs were therefore discarded, and the curtains, of crimson rep with handsome gilt cornices, made way for what my poor wife called an "art fabric." My housekeeper tells me that all these things are in good preservation, and I shall be happy to lend them to my sister-in-law for use in her flat during the winter. She, of course, must undertake to fetch them from Portland Place, and send them back, and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

she will naturally be answerable for any damage which they may sustain. I am told that life in a flat is, in all respects, very rough.

Beyond this contribution, I fear that I shall not be able to do much in furtherance of the scheme of joint housekeeping, to which (rashly, as it seems to me) you and Mrs. G. Woodhouse have committed yourselves. Of course you acted rightly in accepting your father's offer of an allowance; but, as I said when you first consulted me, I should regard it as an indelicacy to intervene in the pecuniary relations between you and your parents. In these matters consanguinity is the only possible ground of appeal, and even the claims of consanguinity are often overstrained. I have reason to believe that one of my nephews will soon be soliciting my assistance in some professional enter-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

prise, and this fact makes circumspection in money matters even more than usually necessary.—Yours sincerely attached,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—I had no acquaintance with the late Mrs. Cross, whom her admirers pedantically called “George Eliot.” Your father used to be devoted to her writings, and once told me that I resembled one of the characters in *Daniel Deronda*. I never read the book, but, if I remember aright, the character in question was called Grandcourt, or some such name.

A. W.-W.

## VIII

BACHELORS' CLUB, PICCADILLY, W.,  
*December 1st.*

MY DEAR UNCLE,—I was ever so sorry to hear the other day from Aunt Maude that you were rather seedy. I hope you are quite fit again by this time. I wonder if it would be convenient to you if I ran down to Feversham for two or three days, somewhere between now and February 1st. There are two or three things which I want to consult you about, and, as I know you are always pretty busy, I don't like to bother you with unnecessary letters. Perhaps you saw in the *Times*, a short time back, that

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

I had got called to the Bar at last. I am thankful to have done with exams. for ever, but had to fork out £100, which is rather a big tooth. You know you always were very keen that I should have a profession, and certainly you were quite right. A fellow without a profession is always considered a "Waster." But the difference between the Bar and other professions is that one can't live on it, even partially. I don't suppose I shall get a brief for ten years to come, and I'm sure I don't know what sort of a job I should make of it if I got it. Meanwhile, as you know, I haven't got much of my own, and I find that the rent of my rooms, my Club subscriptions, etc., make a pretty good hole in what I have. Under these circumstances, I am thinking of trying my hand at literature. I used to write a good deal in the *Harrovian*

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

when I was at Harrow, and I have got an unfinished novel which the editors wouldn't put in, because they thought it was too full of racing, and would encourage fellows to bet. I have thought about finishing it, and sending it to one of the monthly magazines; or I might do some social intelligence for one of the Society papers. I really like writing, and think I could make something of it. Anyhow, it would be a great advantage to me to have your advice, and perhaps, if you approve, some introductions to your literary friends.

Aunt Maude seems very comfortably settled in her flat. It is rather out of the way, but all right when you get there. *She is delighted with your red curtains from Portland Place.* She says they make the rooms look "so warm and cosy." She has got a most extraordinary

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

girl staying with her—Elaine Thompson by name—who says she is your god-daughter. I fancy she is literary.—Your affectionate nephew,

FRANK MURRAY.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,  
*December 3rd, 1902.*

DEAR FRANCIS,—(I dislike nicknames),  
—Yes, I have been unwell—I generally  
am unwell in changeable weather. But  
that is no new experience, and I have no  
wish to inflict my sufferings upon my  
relations. I am better than I was a  
fortnight ago, but by no means what  
you call “fit.” (I dislike slang as much  
as I dislike nicknames, and I hold that  
both have a common root—Vulgarity.)

I have no objection to your coming  
here on a short visit, if you really wish to  
consult me on business. But, of course,  
you would find no Christmas festivities  
here, and *my shooting is let*. I say this  
on account of your pointed allusion to  
February 1st.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

I did not notice the announcement that you had been called to the Bar, and I am relieved to learn the fact. Those repeated failures in your examination were extremely discreditable. The circumstance of having had to pay £100 will necessitate a very strict economy during the year 1903, and I am very much afraid that your habits are not economical. Is the Bachelors' a cheap Club? And have you more than one?

Certainly I wished you to have a profession. A man without a profession (unless, as in my case, he happens to have considerable means) is justly despised; but as to the choice of a particular profession, being of age, you were entirely your own master.

Your position has always seemed to me a very unfortunate one. Your father's early death left you under the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

sole control of my poor sister, who did her best to spoil you. She brought you up in a way which your expectations did not justify. I always thought it was folly to send you to Harrow. The City of London School, or Giggleswick, where you would have been made to work and would have cost much less, would have been in every way more suitable. At Harrow, where the fees were a heavy drain on your mother's small resources, I gathered from your tutor that you were systematically idle. Dr. Welldon, whom I used to meet occasionally at my Club, told me that you wasted your time in writing nonsense for the school-newspaper, instead of applying yourself to those solid studies which conduce to success in after-life.

Then your going abroad, on the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

pretext of learning modern languages, was, in my opinion, a mere farce. I am told that you spent all your time in Alpine climbing, sketching, and teaching the daughters of the Swiss Pasteur with whom you lived, to sing comic songs in English. You returned to England, as you left it, uneducated. You were too old to begin reading for the Army, and moreover your means would not enable you to live in any tolerable regiment. You had none of the gifts requisite for business. I could have induced my good friend, the Bishop of Barchester, to ordain you without a degree (after a year at his Theological College), but you protested, I thought rather affectedly, against the idea of making Holy Orders a profession. Under these circumstances, the Bar seemed the only possible resort. It is certainly more

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

respectable than idleness, but I do not in the least anticipate that you will ever be able to make money at it. It is unlucky that your mother died before you came of age, for a small independence is one of the greatest misfortunes which can befall a young man. As to your literary projects, I cannot bring myself to regard them very seriously ; but you can tell me more about them if you come here.

Your Aunt Maude knows that I think she has done an exceedingly foolish thing in coming to London for the winter ; but it is not so foolish as coming for the summer, which she originally proposed. I am exceedingly annoyed to hear that she calls herself "Mrs. Quintilian-Woodhouse." Certainly she was born Quintilian, but she is now "Mrs. George Woodhouse," and nothing more.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Yes—Miss Ellen Thompson is my god-daughter; and I am bound to say that she sometimes presumes too far on that rather shadowy relationship.—Your affectionate uncle,

A. W.-W.

## IX

BACHELORS' CLUB,  
*Christmas Eve.*

MY DEAR UNCLE,—First and foremost, I must wish you all the best wishes of the season. I am afraid your Christmas can't be exactly "merry." It must be awful work keeping Christmas alone in that big house; but I hope you will contrive to be happy in a quiet way, and that the New Year may bring you better health.

Next, I must tell you how much I enjoyed myself at Feversham. It was awfully good of you to have me, especially as you were still so seedy. I really didn't the least mind having no shooting. I'm

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

not dead keen on it, and I am always perfectly happy in the country, as long as I can go mouching round with a stick and a pipe and a dog. Then that day with the hounds was ripping. Now hunting, if you like, I am really keen about, and of course I have never had much of it. It was great luck that I fixed my visit to you just on the day when the hounds were meeting actually at your park-gates. By the way, the landlord of the "Woodhouse Arms" wouldn't let me pay for my gee, but said that you kept a running account with him for flys, etc., and that he could charge my day's hunting to you. Of course I told him that you had not said anything about that to me, and that I had no right to expect it of you; but he insisted that it was all right; and I can only say that I am tremendously



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

obliged to you for giving me a real treat.

I have been thinking a good lot over that long conversation we had in the library. I feel most awfully the truth of what you said. It is quite true that I have wasted my time most shockingly up to date. I daresay, if I had been sent to some beastly school, such as those you mentioned, it would be better for me now. I suppose at such holes as that there is nothing to do but work, and so a fellow takes to working in spite of himself. Perhaps if I had been sent there I should have been no end of a swell scholar long before this. But I must say I am rather glad my poor dear mother chose Harrow for me, all the same. I had a really good time there, and made a lot of friends. I was there with some fellows called Longman,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

and I fancy their father is a publisher. I am thinking of looking them up and consulting them about my literary schemes.

Of course it's not very good form for a fellow to crack up his own performances, but I can't help thinking if you had let me read you my unfinished MS. of "Girls at Goodwood," you would have liked it. It's true that I don't know very much about girls, except the Miss Posers at Harrow (they are rippers—you know I was in old Poser's House) and the Pasteur's daughters in Switzerland. But I know a goodish deal about Goodwood; and you, having been married and all that, could have helped me about the girls.

Of course, if you had positively said that you disapproved of my trying my hand at literature, I should not have

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

persevered with the notion, for I feel how much all your nephews and nieces owe to you; but, as you only seem doubtful about my chance of succeeding, I think I will try my luck. When people have such bad health as you, I fancy it makes them despondent about other people. That Miss Thompson whom I met at Aunt Maude's seemed a rather clever girl, and she strongly urged me to finish my novel and have a shy with it at one of the magazines.—With renewed good wishes, your affectionate nephew,

FRANCIS WOODHOUSE MURRAY.

Did you know that my second name was Woodhouse? My mother gave it me because she had such a tremendous feeling about her family, and you.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ABOUKIR MANSIONS, PIETERMARITZBURG GROVE,

*December 25th*

*(traditionally called Christmas Day).*

DEAR MR. MURRAY,—Do you remember a visit you lately paid at a flat in the far West of London? If you do, you may also recall a dark-haired girl who poured out tea. *She* has not forgotten ; her name is Elaine, and it is she who is now writing to you.

I have ever warred against traditions. They are, so I hold, the iron railings which narrow the forest of the individual mind—the iron railings which enter into the soul—and it is because I disbelieve in them that I offer no worldling's excuse for writing to you now. If two spirits have found one another, why should they not proclaim the truth each to each?

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

And I *have* found you. As you entered, more profoundly still as you left, I felt a current flow between us — that mysterious Something which makes Woman conscious that she has thought the same thoughts as Man. So strong was it in me that I *know* (how I cannot tell you) that you have felt it too.

As I believe I told you, I give up my life to Art. I write. And I feel instinctively that you alone can judge truly of my writing — that you alone will recognize my Aims and understand my Style and help me onwards in the thorny path of truth. Will you do this for me? May I send you my MSS. (postage paid)? They consist of a Realistico-Spiritual Novel, "The Woof-Warp," not yet finished, and a small (also incomplete) volume of poems, which, till this moment, I have kept

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

secret from all. It is called "Bogwood and Carbuncles — The Versicles of a Lonely Spirit." It is very small—it is very personal—very sincere. After your visit, two days ago, I added another poem—which I venture to enclose.

### TO THE UNKNOWN KNOWN.

I wandered lonely as a child  
Lost on life's waste—with fevered feet.  
I tasted all its awful Sweet ;  
The wind of Love blew fierce and wild.

I heard a voice across the deeps  
And felt 'twas thine, I know not why.  
I had no language but a cry :  
You called as unto one who sleeps.

I dreamed a dream and hold it true.  
In sooth, I knew thee long ago—  
Before we throbbed with mortal woe,  
When I was very near to you.

For us there is no Now nor Then—  
I am for ever by thy side.  
Thou art of old my Star, my Guide,  
I choose thee from the sons of Men.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

I know how unworthy these little lines are, but such as you see them they are, at least, first-hand. Accept them, therefore, as they are meant.—With all serious thoughts, and spirit-greetings, believe me,  
yours always, ELAINE THOMPSON.

I implore you for the real truth about my MS.

## X

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*January 1st, 1903.*

DEAR FRANCIS,—I believe that one or two of your recent letters have remained unanswered. The ownership of a large landed property brings with it cares which, fortunately for yourself, you are never likely to experience; and those cares are more than usually pressing just at the beginning of the New Year. Your letters have, therefore, been displaced by more important matters, and even now I can only deal with them in a very summary fashion.

1. As regards your day's hunting,



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the landlord of the "Woodhouse Arms" had absolutely no right to charge your horse-hire to my account. But, knowing how extremely narrow your means are, I have consented to make the payment, for *this occasion only*. You will clearly understand that this concession is not to be drawn into a precedent. I cannot leave the subject without saying that, in my judgment, hunting is a most unsuitable amusement for a young man in your pecuniary position. Of course you will say that you must have exercise; but you could find it quite sufficiently in some such inexpensive game as hockey.

2. As regards the question of double surnames, your last letter showed a rather unbecoming levity. I was not aware, till you told me, that you had been christened Woodhouse. Had I known

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

it at the time of your christening I should have protested. There is an odious tendency in the present day to create double surnames by prefixing a Christian name to the surname proper, and uniting the two by a hyphen. Against that tendency (to my mind the very height of affectation and vulgarity) I thought it a duty to warn you, when you signed yourself Francis *Woodhouse* Murray. The right, because unassuming, signature in your case would be "F. W. Murray."

But you had the questionable taste to quote my signature in justification of your own. It is difficult to believe that you do not see the palpable difference between the two cases. You probably learned from your mother that we are the Woodhouses of Feversham, and have been such for several centuries. Woodhouse, then, is my patronymic. My

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

grandfather married one of the Wentworths of Yorkshire, and brought into the family an estate in the West Riding which is now covered with collieries of considerable value. The possessor of that estate is bound, by my great-grandfather's will, to bear the name of Wentworth jointly with, and prefixed to, his patronymic; so I am Wentworth-Woodhouse, and I quarter the arms of Wentworth with my own. But no one beside myself has the smallest pecuniary interest in the Wentworth property. It is at my absolute disposal, and my brothers and sisters were provided for out of the Feversham estate. This being the case, there was no reason why they should be called Wentworth; and you must forgive me if I say that for you to assume a name to which even your mother (although my sister) was

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

not entitled, would be not vulgar only, but absurd.

While I am on this subject, I may remark that I have repeatedly protested against your Aunt Maude's retention of her maiden name; but this is a matter between her and myself.

3. I really cannot bring myself to write sympathetically about your relations with Miss Ellen Thompson. It is a very common form of vanity among young men to fancy that every girl they meet is in love with them. From such coxcombry as this I should have hoped that a nephew of mine would be free, but your last letter makes me feel uncertain. If, on perusing Miss Thompson's letters, I find that they really bear the construction which you put upon them, my course will be clear. I must immediately renounce all com-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

munication with her, and revoke the small legacy which, as her godfather, I had left her. I must inform her father of her indiscretion, and I must withdraw my countenance and support from your Aunt Maude, who seems to have fostered this very undesirable intimacy. — Your affectionate uncle,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ABOUKIR MANSIONS, PIETERMARITZBURG GROVE,

*Thursday.*

MY DEAR ALGERNON,—I have not heard from you for a long time, but please do not take this as a complaint. I know so well that nervous invalids can write but few letters. But I also know that they like getting them, and that a nice, bright, chatty letter thoroughly cheers them up, and so I am writing to you to tell you how we are getting on. I can fortunately give you the best of bulletins about our social progress. My eldest girl has not yet come to town, as she is staying with friends at Cardiff, but she has already had an invitation to a winter-season dance—a little fancy-dress hop at some friends of the Thompsons at Balham. And that brings

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

me to Ellen T. In some ways she is better than I expected. She is, of course, very moody; and, as she wants to be literary, she would never allow herself to be equable, even had she any temptation in that direction. To do her justice, I don't think her bad temper is a pose; it is pure nature. But it's not the sort of temper I mind—*she* calls it sensitiveness—and it never interferes with my domestic arrangements, or with anything of real importance in life. She can always soothe herself by reading her own poetry. And she has many advantages. She eats very little and doesn't know what she is eating; she leaves all the ordering of the household to me, and as long as I talk of her Strong Will she submits to everything I wish.

Then she knows a fair number of people, to whom she has introduced me. Of

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

course they are not quite the sort I want, but one must begin somewhere, and her set is very interesting. The other night we had a teeny-weeny *soirée* (only light refreshments, which Ellen contributed, as the guests were her friends), and it was a great success. We had a good many celebrities. There was Tristram Cripps, the famous Esoteric - Boudh-Healer, who cures "by sight." As far as I can make out, this means that he looks at his patients in a particular way (it's a sort of moral trick) several times running ; and I hear he is successful even in the case of mortal illness. After this comes the Renunciation Phase, in which the invalids themselves take part. I don't remember all they are supposed to do, but I know they have to say "Nirvana" to themselves while they dress and undress and when they take exercise. We also



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

had his friend, Ambrose Brocoli. He has Italian blood in him, and is an ardent Vegetarian. His dress-suit is made of Jaeger material, but otherwise he looks rather handsome. Then there were two others: Ellen's great friend Mr. Toms, the poet who wrote "Oh, woodlouse, tell me something new!"—that sweet little poem which had such a success a short while ago; and Roland Crass, whose real name is Mary Jones, the author of "The Sin of Susan Sark and other Episodes." The Episodes are decidedly *strong*, and it is really rather clever of her to write them as she cannot be more than nineteen. I think you would have liked our Impressionist Painter, Gorham-Gotts; he has such intellectual theories. He believes that the only *true* way of looking at things is upside down, and so he paints his pictures in this way, and,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of course, no one will buy them. Ellen says he is a Martyr to Truth. He believes, too, that all our complexions are really lilac *au fonds*; but perhaps that is because he only knows his own friends. He has invited me to tea in his studio next week, and it will be most interesting and artistic to go. I wish you could see our little flat; we have made it so quaint with a few Japanese fans and draperies. Your warm rep curtains came in very nicely for my bedroom and your piece of linoleum was just right for the pantry.

I must not close this letter without giving you news of my precious Lilian. She is getting on extremely well with your sweet old aunt, and has found *quite* a new friend there in the resident physician, Dr. Chubb. She sees a good deal of him, and says his conversation is so very improving that he is like an educa-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

tion in himself and she must make the most of her privileges. Dear Lilian has always responded to the highest influences. I hope that you may soon allow me to bring her to see you and express her gratitude for your kindness.—Ever, dear Algernon, yours affectionately,

MAUDE Q. WOODHOUSE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BUTE STREET, W.,  
*Friday Evening.*

DEAR ALGERNON,—This is only a line to tell you that Dr. Chubb has returned from Africa and finds a distinct increase in my Chronic symptoms. Under these circumstances you must be prepared for anything ; but if any mortal man can pull me through, it *is* Dr. Chubb, and he has certainly been *sent* to me at the moment of my need. He has substituted cream-cheese for muffins, and the change seems to be working well. I find your niece quite a tolerable girl—insignificant, and very shy before Dr. Chubb ; but that, of course, is natural, especially as he never addresses her. She is certainly a relief after Mademoiselle, and has not the slightest pretension to any sort of illness.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Her voice in reading aloud and her French accent are both most disagreeable. It is time for my tonic, so I must stop.—Your affectionate aunt,

LOUISA FITZWIGAN.

Should my new symptoms lead to anything serious, you will be informed of it by telegram.

## XI

CHEYNE ROW, CHELSEA,

January 3, 1903.

MY DEAR FRANK,—It did me good to see you the other day, and it was nice of you to come. As I have often said, I find your mother again in you—and, as you know, she was my greatest friend. Life has never been the same since she died. Well, here are you twenty-four years old and aspiring to a literary career. And here am I, who held you in my arms when you were born, almost an old woman. Yet I confess I feel younger now than when I was your age. Perhaps that *reductio ad absurdum* does not happen so much with

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

men as it does with women. Age is a matter of the heart, and if you keep your heart fresh with use and allow it to have light and air and the proper number of constitutionals, it does not easily grow wintry. Men, as I take it, get over their hearts rather early in existence, and so have nothing to keep young with, though, when they are about fifty, they often take the poor, stiff, disused things out of a drawer and urge them into a fictitious life again. Don't be like that, Frank! Exercise your heart generously, whether in love or friendship, and you will never find the slightest need to manufacture spurious occupations for it. However, this letter is not an Essay upon the Heart, however like one it may seem. Nor is it an Essay on Myself, for it was of Yourself I meant to write. I have a fatal tendency to generalize

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

which makes me wander off in by-paths.

You know that I have always believed in your literary gift, and have been anxious—rather fussily anxious—that your taste for the Turf should not preponderate and spoil it. I suppose I may take all the privileges of an unmarried aunt-in-the-spirit and tell you frankly that I don't like your racing novels and I think them rather unworthy of you. Ever since you showed me those "Pleasures of a Sportsman"—those delicious little pictures of Nature and Sport, and of autumn mornings and evenings—so full of real simplicity, so accurate, and yet so alive and warm with imagination, I have felt that they represent the talent that you ought to cultivate. If one only considers happiness, of course one has nothing to do but cultivate the best that is in one.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

But to this you will reply, as you did the other day, that you have your living to make and that one's best "doesn't pay." It is here that I think I can step in and help you. My brother, not the one for whom I keep house, but the elder one, Geoffrey, has become partner in the firm of Smudge, Scrimgeour & Co., the well-known publishers. They want a Reader and have asked him to find one for them. As he does me the honour to believe in my judgment about books, he consulted me on the matter, and when I reminded him of you and showed him your "Pleasures of a Sportsman," he agreed that you might possibly fill the place. It means a nice and certain little salary—I am not yet sure how much. But I think it also means, if you go in for it, that you must give up "Girls and Goodwood," and stand forth unashamed

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of the poetic and literary gifts that are in you.

If you care for this idea, will you come and talk matters over with me on Wednesday? Don't be later than four, because a girl whom I have been asked to befriend is coming to tea. By the bye, she is by way of being literary; and as she is writing a novel, she will probably have designs on Geoffrey. Whatever happens to her name in the future, I cannot remember it now; but do stay on and meet her. I have not felt so keen for years as I do about your prospects. Some people say that the surest friendships are founded on likeness, some that they are founded on unlikeness. I don't believe in either theory much. The friend who interests one most is the person who is what one might have been, or, at least, what one wished to be ;

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

and the desire of my life was always to be a man of letters. Please try hard and do it for me—vicariously. But here I am again—giving way to my fatal habit.—Yours Martin-Tupperly,

BARBARA MOORE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BACHELORS' CLUB,  
*January 5th.*

DEAR MISS MOORE,—It is awfully kind of you to write as you do. Of course I know you were mother's greatest friend. She has often told me what a comfort you were all through my father's long illness, and afterwards. And I don't forget how you used to come down with her to Harrow, and what good "spreads" we used to have at The Creameries. Do you remember the strawberry mashes, and salmon cutlets, and lemonade mixed with cream ices? One never seems to get that kind of food in London. I have a good mind to ask for it here, just for the sake of seeing the waiter's face.

I am sure I don't know why you should call yourself an old woman. One

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

is old when one gets to be like poor Uncle Algy—always thinking about one's health, and money, and reading the *Economist*, and taking a gloomy view of life. In that way you are not old, and I trust to goodness that I never shall be either. But I think I'm rather old in other ways. Having no parents, no brothers and sisters, and no home makes one rather serious. One is bound to look ahead a bit—not like fellows who have got parents to settle everything for them.

All you tell me about literature is awfully interesting, as well as kind. But what you say about my taste for the Turf is a bit wide of the mark (if that isn't rude). I mean I really don't care a rap for the betting and roguery and humbug connected with the Turf; but I do love seeing a good horse, whether he's a racer or a hunter or a hack. If it comes to

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that, I prefer a good horse to a bad one even in a hansom. And, as I know a bit about horses (and nothing much about anything else), I naturally try to write about what I understand. Nature fits in naturally (is this tautology?) with Sport, and I love them both, and therefore can describe them both. But I should be all at sea in a love-story. The hero sees the heroine, and falls in love with her; and after great difficulties marries her, or is prevented and dies. That always seems to me to be *the* Love-Story, and I cannot conceive how fellows who write contrive to get so much variety out of it.

To tell you the truth, I was in hopes, when you began mentioning your brother and the publishers' firm, that you thought they would take one of my stories and bring it out for me. That would have

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

been ripping ; but somehow I don't feel as if I should make much of a hand at reading other people's writings ; but of course I should like the money if S. & S. thought me worth it ; and I will come with pleasure on Wednesday and talk it over. You are a real good friend, and I am, yours as usual, FRANK.

By the way, I had an awful wiggling from Uncle Algy for signing "Frank." He said that nicknames were vulgar. I took the tip, and when I wrote back, signed "Francis Woodhouse Murray" all in full. Now he rounds on me for being pompous, and says he knows I mean to make "Woodhouse Murray" into a double-barrelled surname ! Poor old chap ! I believe he means all right, but it certainly is rather difficult to keep him sweet.

## XII

BACHELORS' CLUB,

*January 19th.*

DEAR MISS MOORE,—I called at your house to-day, and was very sorry to find that you had gone into the country, for I wanted to see you rather particularly. I am in a bit of a difficulty, and I know no one so likely to be able to help me out of it as you. I would rather have explained it *vivâ voce* ; but as you are away, and as the maid did not know when you would be back again, I am obliged to write. It is rather a long story, but I hope you won't be bored.

You remember that day—Wednesday,



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

7th, I think it was—when you asked me to come and talk over the Smudge & Scrimgeour business. (By the way, I never half thanked you for your good offices in that matter.) Well, you recollect that you told me to come early, because you had a literary girl coming to tea. I saw you were rather astonished when she and I shook hands like old friends, especially as I know so few people in London. I had no opportunity to explain at the time, and have been hoping to see you ever since. The history of my knowing the girl—I think it is more discreet in these matters not to mention names—is that this winter she is sharing a flat with my aunt, Mrs. George Woodhouse. I don't think you know my aunt. I don't wish to "crab" her, but she is not everybody's money, and my mother couldn't stand her at

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

any price. Well, she has come to London for the winter, and asked me to go and see her. And there at tea I met the girl you know of. My aunt, in introducing us, said that the girl's father was an old friend of the family, and that she was Uncle Algy's god-daughter. This set her off at once, and she declared that this godfather-business made her and me a kind of cousins. And she went on about Uncle Algy, and how good and kind he was to her, and how he had helped to furnish the flat, and how she should like to see Feversham, of which she had heard so much, and a lot more. Presently she asked me what my profession was, and when I said that I wrote in a humble sort of way, she almost flung herself into my arms, declared there was nothing on earth she cared for so much as literature, and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

gasped, and rolled her eyes, and went on more like a poetess in a play than anything in real life. Thinking all this rather odd, I mentioned her in a letter to Uncle Algy, but he evidently rather "barred" the subject, and I came to the conclusion that I had better keep away from my aunt's flat so long as the girl was there. Little did I know what was in store for me. A few days after my visit to the flat, I got a letter in a most extraordinary hand, slanting backward, with all sort of tails and branches. This was from the girl, following up our acquaintance, and enclosing a poem, and asking my opinion on it. Well, the only thing was to write back civilly, and say the best I could for the poem (which really is undiluted tosh, or seems so to my Philistine taste). That letter, though I assure you it was *only* civil—not the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

least bit *fond*—did all the mischief. She is always sending me bits of her prose and verse to criticize, and I get volumes from her by every other post telling me her “life-story.” She says that she was wretched at home, that her family misunderstood her (which I am sure I don’t wonder at), that she “burst the narrow cloister of convention, and went out into the large, bare world to follow her star wheresoever it led her.”

As far as I can make out, it led her to Aunt Maude’s flat, as the cheapest way of living, for they share the rent and housekeeping expenses. She doesn’t exactly say so, but I fancy that is what she means; and then she goes on in the most extraordinary way, saying that her heart and mine beat in unison; that we both are meant to keep company with the Immortals; that life in clubs and

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

flats, though more "emancipated" than home, is "drying" and "blighting" to the soul; and that true joy can only be found where "two twin-spirits wander hand in hand through the Eden of Pure Art."

Now, dear Miss Moore, pray tell me what on earth I am to do. I never go within a mile of the flat, although they ask me to tea incessantly. I write back to these rigmaroles as shortly as ever I can. I only say the barest civilities about her poems. And yet she always writes back thanking me effusively for my "genius of sympathy," and says that my praise sends her to bed in "a rosy rapture." I assure you I live in terror of meeting her, and hardly dare look out of the window of this Club for fear she should be passing on a 'bus and should see me and rush in to ask my

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

opinion of a sonnet. You can't conceive how oddly she dresses, and, if she dashed into the front hall here when the Club was pretty full, and attacked me before the other fellows, I believe I should have a seizure.

Pray, pray counsel me.—Your afflicted  
FRANK.

*P.S.*—She has dedicated one of her sonnets "To the F. of my Alphabet." Do you think she means me?

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

CHEYNE ROW,  
*Saturday.*

MY DEAR FRANK,—I got your letter while I was staying with my friends at Dalcote, and I waited for the calm of Chelsea and my own house before I answered it. I am really very sorry for you, though not surprised. Ever since I saw that astonishing result of the times, Miss Elaine Thompson, nothing about her would surprise me. Terra-cotta jacket and all, she is like some strange, dingy, untidy orchid, and she ought to be kept in a specimen-glass, away from the community. I own that when I witnessed the exotic accolade of the hand with which she greeted you and realized that she already knew you, I was prepared for the worst. Her sort is, I

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

believe, usually made in Germany—only there they are made simple. Miss Thompson has none of the naïveté of German sentiment. But do not, my dear Frank, I implore you, mistake her infatuation for a real *grande passion*. Passion is a rather grand and rather repellent faculty, about the merits of which I have never been able to make up my mind; perhaps there is no need to do so, for this nerveless and humorous generation seems inclined to do without it. There does not seem—does there?—any such enemy to passion as a sense of humour, which is, I suppose, first cousin to all the critical senses. But whether or no one likes the victims of passion, it is, at all events, a great quality, and therefore always respectable—though this sounds like something of a paradox, and I should have used the word respect-worthy.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

There's nothing, however, in the least worth considering about poor Miss Thompson's sentiment, and I don't feel that you owe it the chivalry due to a serious feeling. You are only her All and her Infinite, by which she means Herself in fancy-dress, and the sooner you check her, the better for both of you. I should get your Uncle Algernon, who you say is her godfather, to write to her and tell her the truth—that you do not return her admiration. I recall him in old days during your mother's lifetime, and my recollection of him makes me think he would be the right man for the situation. He is, if I remember rightly, a fastidious scholar, who understands the niceties of expression and uses few words, but those are impressive ones, and the densest lady would have no difficulty in understanding them. What is still more important is

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that he is an egoist — a most delicate egoist, entirely unruffled by the heart — and therefore likely to be clear-sighted about another egoist ; clear-sighted, too, about *your* affairs, as he has no emotions to prejudice him. I can't imagine a surer counsellor in a disagreeable affair. You must forgive this frankness, for you know I always feel a little spiteful towards him because of his neglect of you. And as he once chose to become spiritually responsible for Miss Thompson and to ensure her hearing of sermons, he had better be at his post now — a task the easier for him as his responsibility is spiritual and not financial. I don't think that women are ever good judges of women ; they either suffer from a quixotic tenderness about their own sex, or they become the severest and most unjudicial of judges from what they

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

imagine to be principle, though more likely it is an uncomfortable inkling of the possibilities latent in every woman. So *I* won't give any verdict on your poor Muse. Only I suppose one need not count as a Pharisee if one rejoices at the drawbacks one is without. And as to the things one has, well, I can't help being glad that both you and I have a sense of humour. It is not the best thing on earth, but it really is one of the nicest, and though it is not the oil or the pepper, it is certainly the salt in the funny little old cruets-stand of this mortal existence. Now mind and write at once to your Uncle Algernon, and let me know what he says.—Ever yours affectionately,

BARBARA MOORE.

The most charming moment of the day has arrived. The country post is

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

going, tea is coming, and I am going to sit in my arm-chair with my feet on the fender and read the *Maxims* of La Bruyère — with my La Rochefoucauld not too far off. Do you know them well, those two past-masters in the art of existence? They cut pretty deep into life.

### XIII

ABOUKIR MANSIONS,  
*February 6th, 1903.*

DEAR FRIEND,—And yet it is as Publisher and not as Friend that I address you to-day. I hear that you have become Reader to Smudge, Scrimgeour & Co., and I venture to send you a specimen chapter of my Life-Work, "The Woof-Warp," a Realistico-Ideal Novel, in three volumes. It speaks for itself, and I need add no comment. I do not think that a real gift need fear to recognize its own force, or that it should trammel that force by self-distrust. False modesty is a sign of

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

weakness. It is this conviction which now impels me to send you my MS., and to feel that your Firm will not be the loser by it. And since feeble Woman is not allowed to speak the truth, it has seemed to me that I could speak out more boldly on many essential facts if I assumed the name of a man. I have therefore called myself "Sintram Shand" — a *nom-de-plume* that none, I think, will see through; nor is there, I believe, any other sign in the book by which my Womanhood will be known. I can only congratulate myself on having such a Reader. Happier I than the Brontës! happy indeed to have no sojourning in the Desert of Non-Recognition! It is to you, therefore, that I turn, and in your arms that I lay the Child of my thought — the Child for whom I have laboured.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

I enclose a stamped envelope.—Yours in  
all amity, ELAINE T.

## THE WOOF-WARP.

BY SINTRAM SHAND.

Volume I.

BOOK IV.—THE AFTERMATH.

### CHAPTER LIX.

MODRED BORRE was standing in his study, motionless and upright, as his custom was when under the stress of deep emotion. He felt a fundamental need of relaxation, and, tossing back his mane of thick chestnut hair, as he always did when he was anxious to shake off a subject that had haunted him, he sat down to his writing-table. With a sigh of relief he turned to the London Water Companies Act which was lying before

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

him. It had long been the favourite toy of his lighter moments—the moments, ever growing rarer, when he could chase from his mind the strenuous, the omnipresent, image of the Cowper-Temple Clause. A smile broke out over his face like Springtime—a smile which made him young again, and turned him into the same man who had wooed and won Vivien Holt ten years ago. How he had changed in those ten short, long years! How—but he must not thus allow himself to fall back into the Individual: was not the Individual dead in him, slain in a hundred hard battles with Vivien, with his Ego, with Custom, with the World—dead and lost in the Good of the Community? He turned back with decision to the London Water Companies Act, and ran his pen firmly through a sentence here and there: all



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

must be in readiness for his interview with the Prime Minister on the morrow. He would go up to town by the 10.15 train, which got him to Waterloo at 11.30; he would take a hansom to Downing Street; this was a moment for which to sacrifice principle and to give up the Westminster omnibus—that omnibus which knew his well-bred figure so well. How clearly he could picture what would happen—the familiar room, the heavy, square figure of the Premier, his sarcastic voice, his rather inanimate face lighting up at the sight of Modred and the Water Companies Act. Oh, how sick he was of it all! He strode to the window, and, throwing back his hair, grasped his coat-button, with that gesture so often observable in idealistic natures bent upon practical measures. Modred loved Nature, and the prospect that met

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

his eye was fitted to soothe and arrest him. Before him rolled the blue ocean of Surrey. To the right, the eye caught the red roofs of Witmere village ; to the left, was a clump of silvery poplars making a delicate lacework against the grey-blue sky. The round curves of Hind Head and the pine-wooded crest of Blackdown dominated the more distant landscape ; while before him, on the lawn, the gorse-warbler sought his daily worm, and above, in the elm, the wryneck filled the air with his short, rasping cry. A young green caterpillar was slowly wending his way along the *Cobaea Scandens* which covered the loggia. He watched it in silence, a fine ironical smile upon his closed lips. "So slow, yet aiming so high," he said half unconsciously to himself,—“the creeper smothers it, like me. . . . And Vivien . . . but, ah! it

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

was not thus ten years ago." With a strong step he walked to his bureau, unlocked a drawer, and took from it a small white vellum volume. "Ten long, short years ago," he repeated aloud. . . . It was the diary of the days of his courtship. Half tenderly he fingered the pages, and then let himself read wherever his eye fell. It lighted on these words :—

*June 15th, 1896.*—Decided to call on Miss Vivien Holt and bring her the Bluebooks I had promised. Took the whole set on Canadian Emigration. Reached Park Lane; noted that my heart beat more quickly than usual on the doorstep, but was not certain if this *was* from my heart or from pure intellectual excitement. Found Miss Holt at her table, writing out her scheme for

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the Inebriate Ladies' Laundry. Talked to her on the Inebriate Question (about which I know much) for an hour. Absorbing but imprudent subject. We grew more intimate, and ended with Co-operation and Socialism, Vivien looking almost beautiful in her black satin, with the single diamond star at her throat. She spoke nobly of the unequal distribution of wealth. Felt much less uncertain of myself. *Is this Passion?*

*July 1st.*—Prostrate in soul and body after an exhausting week of wrestling with myself about the Income Tax. What is the right attitude towards it? Alas! I no longer know. Doubt blurs my vision, the old foundations have crumbled, and the certainty of Youth has fled. Resolved to find intellectual calm in Vivien's presence. It is wonderful how reposeful it is to talk about oneself.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

And no one but a woman will listen. It is her supreme Charm. I am beginning to understand Love. Debated within myself as to the hour at which I am at my best. Decided on a quarter to three.

*July 2nd.*—Have resolved on marriage—may I not rather call it Co-operative Union?—with Vivien. She is made for me—noble woman that she is. She is giving up all the pleasures of her existence, even her Inebriate Ladies' Laundry, for my sake, and we are going to live a life of hard work together in Park Lane.

Modred put the book down with an air of indefinable sadness. Where were they now, those golden days, when he and she had common topics of conversation? Half unconsciously he put up his

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

hand and caught at a wasp which was buzzing above his head; then, shaking back his hair, he let his hand fall again. His eye caught the row of pamphlets upon the Game Laws on the shelf opposite him—the laws he had so profoundly studied. Could not every man in some way enter his protest against them? True, no one could preserve wasps; but was not even the sparing of a wasp in some sort a working out of his Ideal? For a wasp—— But here the door creaked slowly, and Vivien languidly came in. Her clothes rustled as she moved. She was dressed in black chiffon, with touches of yellow here and there, and she wore a sharp aigrette in her little feather toque. There was about Vivien that inexplicable air of aristocracy which has such a potent charm for every one who encounters it, even for the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Socialist. As he looked at her, Modred realized that it really had been this which had first attracted him to her, though he had called it by other names. The old spell returned and held him anew. "Dearest," he began — but she broke in at once. "I am going up to town by the eleven," she said. He looked long at her. "You are always going up by the eleven," he replied, in a low voice from which all passion had disappeared. "I must go to Woolland's Sale," was all her answer, and she made again for the door. "Dear," he said, "to-morrow I am to see the Premier. I sorely need strengthening. Could you not stay with me? I think perhaps that if you played me the Fire Music from 'The Valkyrie' I could get the Cowper-Temple Clause out of my head. At present it never leaves me, night or day." "I am very

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

sorry, but I must go to Woolland's Sale," she reiterated, in her even, metallic tones; "I shall come back by the 5.45." The door creaked slowly, and she rustled away from him.

. . . For a moment he sat as one stunned. Then, half mechanically, he took down his hat from the chamois-horn above his head, put his John Stuart Mill in his pocket, and left the house. Like a man in a dream, he crossed the dusty road to the red-brick villa opposite; like a man in a dream, he rang the door-bell. The parlour-maid answered it. "Is Miss Alice at home?" he asked. "Miss Alice is in the summer-arbour a-readin' of Ibsen," the servant guardedly rejoined. Modred's heart beat so loud that he could hear it. Blessed servant to be so easily duped by him and to



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

think it was Miss Alice he needed! He thought she must perceive the tremble in his voice as he added carelessly, "And Fräulein Schleiermacher, is she with Miss Alice?" "If it's the German governess you mean, she's in the arbour too," was the reply. . . .

Still like one in a dream, Modred passed through the garden-door to the Path which led to the Arbour. It was almost Noon.

## XIV

BUTE STREET, W.,  
*February 8th.*

DEAR UNCLE ALGERNON,—  
I have never written to you before, but I have often talked of you. Mamma has always taught us that you are the guardian angel of our family. You know that guardian angels have wings, and the reason which now emboldens me to write is that I want you to take *us* under them. *Us* means George and me—and George is Dr. Chubb, your aunt's resident physician, to whom I have to-day become engaged. We love each other passionately, and nothing will ever alter our resolution to

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

marry. My mother will, I know, be delighted; I think our union has for the last fortnight been the wish of her heart. But your Aunt Louisa will not see things in this light at all. The fact is that she will probably be very angry with us and we dare not ourselves tell her the news. But, knowing your fatherly kindness, I turn to you in our need. You are the one person for whose opinion Lady Louisa has any respect, and I think I may say that your influence over her is unbounded. If you told her that we were engaged and that you countenanced the arrangement, I believe that she might be softened. The truth is that she is in love with George herself and has done her best to separate us. But we are made for one another, and if you saw us together I know you would agree. Like all great men—and the world will still ring with

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the name of Chubb—George is mercurial and has gloomy fits; I, on the contrary, am very bright (George calls me “Sonsy” and “his Sunbeam”); I am quite prepared to flood his life with sunshine and to be very economical too. Of course, lately, his main income has been derived from Lady Louisa, who has given him a large salary; but he has saved enough to buy a practice, and I could do with very little, and even make his clothes. Nothing would matter as long as we had one big room for his patients’ waiting-room, and I’m sure you will agree with me that Love is *the* only thing that is at all really important. The worst of it is that Lady Louisa still owes him his quarter’s salary, and we are afraid that if she is agitated by our engagement she will not give it him. Please, please, dear Uncle Algernon, act the good fairy,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

as you must often have done before, and break the news to her and put her into a good temper again. I wonder if you know that one of the best ways of doing so is to tell her she seems very frail and to make her talk about her symptoms. She especially loves being told that she looks faint. But no doubt you know this already. Do *please*, we implore you, manage this tiny little job for us, and George and I will bless you for ever. He wishes me to say that he already feels quite like your nephew and may he send you his love? Could you write to Lady L. as soon as possible, as George and I feel very overstrained by the situation?—With a fond embrace, your loving niece,

LILIAN WOODHOUSE.

George belongs to the Rutlandshire Chubbs, not to the Chubbs of Wolverhampton, *who are no relations*.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*February 9th, 1903.*

DEAR LILIAN, — I have received by to-day's second post your letter of yesterday's date. You justly observe that you have never before written to me, and I must frankly say that I hope you will never again send me a letter so deficient in good sense and good feeling. As the head of your family, and as being, in some sort, responsible for you, I feel bound to set before you, in the clearest possible light, the culpability of your present conduct.

You entered Lady Louisa's house on the sole strength of *my* recommendation. Of course, I do not forget that you are Lady Louisa's great-niece; but you know very well that she renounced all com-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

munication with your father after his marriage (of which she highly disapproved), and would never see your mother. As to yourself, I doubt if she ever realized your existence until I mentioned your name. Your father's habitual improvidence and premature death left you, with your mother and sisters, in a state of genteel destitution; and I, yielding, perhaps weakly, to your mother's passionate appeals for help, recommended you as Companion to my aunt. I knew, of course, that you had no accomplishments which would command a salary, but I thought there might be ways in which a well-disposed girl, even though completely uneducated, could make herself useful to an aged lady in delicate health. My aunt adopted my suggestion—not, I must admit, without reluctance—and consented to receive you

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

on the footing, as I understand,—for there is no good in mincing these matters,—of an unpaid Upper Servant. This arrangement at least provided you with a refined home and congenial occupation; and you are now mad enough and ungrateful enough to talk of deserting my aunt, at her advanced age and with her increasing infirmities, and that in circumstances essentially discreditable to yourself and all concerned.

As a man of honour, I must communicate your intentions to my aunt, and then leave the matter in her hands.

It is, I fear, only *in a sense* that I can sign myself your affectionate uncle,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,  
*February 9th, 1903.*

MY DEAR AUNT,—There are those who, when they are compelled to announce unpleasant news, attempt, as they say, to “break” it. This I have always regarded as a form of moral cowardice, and I therefore inform you, without further circumlocution, that my niece, whom you so obligingly took as your Companion, has formed a clandestine engagement with your resident doctor. She actually had the effrontery to make me privy to her misdeeds—with what result you can imagine. I rejoice in the reflection that your well-known strength of character will enable you to deal with this domestic treachery as it deserves.—Affectionately yours,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

*P.S.*—I write in haste, as I am just leaving for London.

## XV

100 PORTLAND PLACE, W.,

*February 10th, 1903.*

DEAR MISS THOMPSON,—As an old friend of your father's, and as one of your sponsors, I could have wished to address you by your Christian name. But I fear that the substance of my letter must be such as would make an affectionate or familiar commencement wholly inappropriate. At the same time, I feel that the relations previously subsisting between us not only authorize, but compel, me to express myself in language of unwonted plainness.

It has lately come to my knowledge

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that my sister-in-law, Mrs. George Woodhouse, has had the extreme unwisdom (I might use a stronger phrase, but I forbear) to make you acquainted with my nephew, Francis Murray. There is much in the youth's character and conduct which has long caused me uneasiness, and not seldom displeasure; but up till now I have never detected him in positive deviation from truth.

This circumstance leads me to fear that there may be more than boyish coxcombry in his clear and reiterated statement that you pursue him with unwelcome attentions, and apparently have in view nothing less preposterous than an engagement. In order that I might satisfy myself as to the precise amount of culpability attaching to your conduct, I told my nephew that I wished to see the letters which he had received from

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

you. A more natural or more legitimate desire could not be conceived; but my nephew refused to send them. He justifies his refusal on the ground of what he absurdly calls "chivalry," but what I should rather characterize as vanity and self-will. An affectation of superior knowledge of the world may often be detected in the young.

Failing the production of the incriminating documents, you will see that I am constrained to believe the worst. In the absence of proof to the contrary, I must believe that you have inveigled an extremely foolish youth, by many years your junior, and have tried to entrap him into an offer of marriage.

If I am right in this deplorable surmise, it is obvious that all appeals to good feeling, delicacy, gratitude, and the like, would be thrown away. It may better

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

suit my purpose if I tell you quite explicitly the position of affairs. My nephew is a youth against whose moral character indeed I can make no positive allegation, but who has certainly never shown any signs of high principle or delicate feeling. His means are so small that he may, without serious exaggeration, be described as penniless. He has (in my judgment) no intellectual gifts. He is conceited, idle, and extravagant. Having no prospects at the Bar, I believe that he has just now some temporary occupation in a house of business. Whether, under these circumstances, he would be an eligible partner for life is a question on which I pronounce no opinion. I should recommend you to consult your parents. I have heard that they spoilt you a good deal; but there must, I conceive, be limits to even their forbearance.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

One word remains to be said. You may perhaps imagine that my nephew has what are vulgarly called "expectations" from me. Pray disabuse your mind of this delusion. What my testamentary dispositions may be is a matter in which I do not court publicity. But you may rest assured that my nephew's refusal to disclose the documents which I demanded will have effectually disposed of any schemes for his advancement which I may, or may not, have entertained.—Faithfully yours,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ABOUKIR MANSIONS, WEST KENSINGTON,  
*February 11th.*

MY DEAR FRIEND, — (for you will, I know, allow me to call you by this sacred name),—I have many things to thank you for, but most of all do I bless you for your letter. Believe me, I can appreciate the effort it must have cost you to write it—the victory of friendship, the sacrifice of your own wishes, that it means. I treasure its nobility, its frankness, its austerity even. Had every word of it been true, I should but have bowed my head—young head though it be—in reverent gratitude. But, dearest and best of friends, you are mistaken—generously but utterly mistaken. I have liked your nephew as a younger, a much younger brother, but I have never

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

dreamed of any warmer feeling for him. My heart has never bounded at his approach, or my pulse beat the quicklier for him by one throb. He is not old enough to interest me. He has had no experience, no mellowing storm-showers to ripen the grapes of his spirit. His character presents no contrasts—nothing to lay hold of a keen advancing intellect such as I cannot help knowing I possess. "Youth's not life's crown, tho' youth is well," as I once said in my little poem, "Youth and Heart" (which will appear with my other "Versicles of a Lonely Soul").

And yet, and yet, I know what Passion is. I make no denial that the June of my Life has come to me, even unto me also. I love, and I love deeply, and I dare hope I am at least something to him whom I have chosen. Shall I de-



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

scribe him to you, and can you guess who he may be? He is not young; he is not really old, though winter has laid a dignifying finger upon him. Wisdom is his, and Truth, and a Mind whose largeness never relapses into laxity. He has something better than good looks, he has a presence. He is rich, but he lives as one that is poor; he has dwelling-places large enough to hold the throngs of fashion, but he dares to live in solitude. He is weak and ill, and he has no woman to tend him. And yet there is one Woman whose life he has completed; whose intellectual strength depends upon him; who is the better and the nobler for his existence; one who would fain hold him by the hand and smooth his pillow and talk to him of all things in heaven and on earth. She is young, but she will give him her youth; she is gifted, but she will

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

give him her mind ; she is not what men call beautiful, but the *meaning* of her face is his—and she asks no reward but to serve him, and him only, until the Twilight.

I will say no more, but it may be that you can guess, too, who *she* is.—Your godchild,

ELAINE.

May I add this little song which came to me last night? It is very quiet :—

He dwells amidst untrodden ways,  
Near Wisdom's treasure-trove :  
A King, who findeth none to praise  
And very few to love.

I took my heart inside my hand—  
I laid it at his feet ;  
My King came down in Robe and Crown—  
The rest was passing sweet.

E. T.

## XVI

### TELEGRAMS

*To WOODHOUSE, 100 Portland Place, W.*

**A**RRIVE Portland Place this afternoon with husband for kind advice. Married : Registrar : to-day. All perfection.—LILIAN.

*To WOODHOUSE, 100 Portland Place, W.*

Coming two to-day to consult you ; urgent business. Will explain personally. Billion apologies.—MAUDE.

[Sent 12.10 p.m.]

*To WOODHOUSE, 100 Portland Place, W.*

Come Bute Street five to-day. Discuss disagreeable affair. Instant measures

MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

necessary. Solitude ensured. Girl sent for day to Clapham. Shock affects health.—FITZWIGAN.

[Sent 12.45 p.m.]

*To* WOODHOUSE, 100 Portland Place, W.

Mysterious disappearance of Dr. Chubb when summoned by me. Cardiac Spasm. Worst suspicions. What course advisable?—FITZWIGAN.

*To* LILIAN CHUBB, c/o LADY LOUISA FITZWIGAN,  
Bute Street, W.

Your conduct incredible folly, and proposed visit gross impertinence. Not at home.—WOODHOUSE.

*To* MRS. G. WOODHOUSE, Aboukir Mansions, W.

On no account come to-day. Closely occupied.—ALGERNON.

*To* FITZWIGAN, Bute Street, W.

Impossible come to you, but could see

MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

you here. Absconding couple threaten to force entry.—WOODHOUSE.

*To* MURRAY, Bachelors' Club, W.

Come here at once. Might be useful. Disagreeable business.—WOODHOUSE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

CHEYNE ROW,  
*Tuesday evening.*

DEAR FRANK, — For goodness' sake, write at once to tell me what happened at Portland Place to-day after my departure and your arrival. I longed that my eyes might telegraph to you what had been going on, but your uncle was so firm in bowing me out that I had no choice but to leave. My dear Frank, the whole affair was awful! Another such experience would, I believe, paralyze me, and I feel that I must lose no time in describing it to you, though probably you have by now had many versions of what occurred.

And, first, you must know what took me to your uncle's house. After your visit to me yesterday, I found a good deal

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

to think over. Knowing that you have a little income of your own, it has always been a matter of surprise to me that money-making seemed of such importance to you, who are the least mercenary of men ; and when you revealed to me that you have been substantially helping old Mrs. Stone for the last three years, my blood boiled. She is no more than your third cousin, and not only is she a generation nearer to your uncle, but a great part of their childhood was, I know, spent together, so that he has all the added ties of his oldest associations to bind him to her. Yet it would seem that he has never given her a farthing. At midnight, when all one's boldest plans are conceived, and the impossible becomes more possible than it really is, I resolved to go to Mr. Woodhouse, tell him the truth, and make him take this burden from your shoulders.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Though a little less sanguine this morning, I did not allow myself to waver, and in order to make sure of finding him in and alone (I remembered that he always lunched at home and rested afterwards), I got to Portland Place a little past two. I felt rather surprised when the servant told me that he was out—that he had received several telegrams about luncheon-time, seemed very much disturbed, and had gone to the telegraph office to answer them himself. The butler had evidently had a bad time and was relieved to have a confidante, but looked scared when I said that I would wait till Mr. Woodhouse returned. I had not been five minutes in the drawing-room when the door burst open, and that very objectionable lady, Mrs. George Woodhouse, burst in. The poor creature always would have taken a double-first for bad breeding, and under



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

emotion she is, of course, bound to distinguish herself. She seemed profoundly agitated and hardly waited to see who I was before she told me why she was in such a state. Her daughter Lilian, Lady Louisa's companion, had become secretly engaged, she said, to the resident physician, Dr. Chubb. What on earth should she, the unhappy mother, do, and how should she break it to Algernon? She had telegraphed to him that she was coming. Her manner was the drollest mixture of panic and triumph; but she had hardly begun to tell me about Dr. Chubb's income and prospects, when the door again opened impetuously, and there entered a rather elegant, second-rate young woman and a very inelegant, second-rate young man — Lilian and Dr. Chubb. They lost no time in informing their mamma that they had just been married

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

before the Registrar, and had resolved to implore Mr. Woodhouse's protection against his aunt. I must say that I never saw anybody more miserable than Mrs. Woodhouse. Like all the feeble and foolish, she began to scold. "You have ruined your chances altogether," she said, in her loud, shrill tones; "you know what an unmitigated skinflint your uncle is." "I do know that he is the most disagreeable old gentleman in the world," Lilian replied, in just the same voice as her mother's—"You have always impressed upon me that there wasn't a soul that could love him; and Lady Louisa says that she positively detests him, and that he pretends to be delicate so that he may have more leisure for selfishness; but all the same——" At this moment I heard the faintest footfall outside; then the door, which Lilian and Dr. Chubb

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

had left open, creaked slowly, and—oh, heavens!—Mr. Woodhouse was in our midst. *I saw at once that he had heard the whole conversation.* My dear Frank, I never beheld anything more awful than his face. It was absolutely livid, his lips were blue, and he had the cruelty to stand still for several seconds, saying nothing and looking everything. It was clear that he was not even aware of my presence. He was just opening his lips, and I own that I was turning cold with terror, when a violent ring at the front-door bell distracted his attention; there was a panting and rustling on the staircase, and before you could say Jack Robinson, old Lady Louisa—*Lady Louisa*, who, as you know, has not walked for fifteen years—literally *ran* into the room. No italics are sufficient for the situation and even Mr. Woodhouse was petrified. She

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

was breathless with exertion and anger, and seemed to be endowed with superhuman strength. The sight of Lilian and Dr. Chubb finished her, or, to be more accurate, set her off; but as her first words rang through the room, your uncle unfortunately became conscious of my presence. I really don't quite know what happened; I only remember that I stuttered forth some attempt at an explanation and found myself, I shall never know how, being bowed inexorably downstairs by Mr. Woodhouse. This is why you saw him opening the door for me as you came in, and you will now understand my scared appearance and flustered exit. Of course, it was impossible for you and me to do more than greet each other at such a juncture, but I longed to give you a word of warning before you entered that den of egoists—and also to entreat

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

you for an account of what came next. The thought of "Aunt Louisa" really occupies me most. How will she ever get on to her sofa again? And I confess that your uncle's cold *fishy* eye follows me wherever I look. Well, as usual, I have done nothing for you and have put my foot into it. Whatever "it" may mean, my foot seems always to be there; but though that fact is inconvenient, I confess it provides me with a good deal of drama and adds a spicy flavour to life.

And if one tires of being a dramatist and wants to turn moralist, what a sheaf of axioms might be gleaned from to-day's show of egoists! "Quelque découverte qu'on ait faite dans le pays de l'égoïsme, il y reste encore bien des terres inconnues." Is not that maxim of La Rochefoucauld's (and I've only changed it by substituting *égoïsme* for *amour-propre*) a

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

charming summary of this morning's impressions? Do write without delay to your affectionate friend,

BARBARA MOORE.

I gather, from what happened, that none of your uncle's answering telegrams could have reached their destinations in time, as they must surely have been preventive? Lilian let out that she and Dr. Chubb had telegraphed that they were coming to Portland Place, and as "Aunt Louisa" held a pink paper in her upraised hand, I suppose she had opened Mr. Woodhouse's reply. If you can, satisfy my curiosity on these points.

## XVII

BACHELORS' CLUB,  
*Wednesday.*

DEAR MISS MOORE, — Yes, indeed! there's a heap to tell you. If only I could work it into a book, my fortune would be made. But I must begin at the beginning.

You know I went down to Feversham just before Christmas, in order to talk over my affairs with Uncle A. He was not exactly what you would call gushing, but he behaved very decently to me, and gave me a day's hunting. I fancied, somehow, that he was rather more inclined to thaw than I had ever

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

known him before, and that he was beginning, in his queer way, to take some interest in my career. If it hadn't been for this, I couldn't have hardened my heart to write and tell him about E. T. and her goings-on, as you recommended me to do. However, I did it, and got the most frightful answer from him, demanding, among other things, to see her letters, in order that he might tell her father, and cut her out of his own will (which, by the way, I don't believe she ever was in). Well, of course, I wasn't going to give the girl away to save my own skin, even though she had behaved like a lunatic. So I wrote and refused to send the letters; whereupon the old boy rounded upon me for my "insolent refusal to comply with his wishes," and wrote his usual rigmarole about "casting off" and



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

"renouncing communications" — which, as he hates seeing anyone, is easy enough for him to do; and full of mysterious hints about his will, which he seems to be altering from day to day, and uses as a weapon to terrorize all his belongings.

Well, I felt inclined to tell him to go and be blowed, but I altered it into something about "respect for his prejudices," etc., and let the matter drop. Really, I imagined that I had seen the last of him for ever. You may therefore guess how surprised I was when at luncheon-time yesterday I got a wire from him, asking me to come to Portland Place at once, to help him in some "disagreeable business." This seemed to give promise of a good "rag," though I couldn't imagine what it was about; so off I posted to P. P., and I wouldn't

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

have missed it for all the money in the Bank.

As soon as Uncle Algy had shut the door on you, he turned to me and said, rather grimly, that though Barnes (his butler) was a man of considerable sagacity, and of tact above his station, still there sometimes were contingencies in family life where it was better to employ a relation than a servant, and that therefore he had sent for me.

This was characteristic, wasn't it? But, of course, I said I should be only too glad if I could help him; and up we went to the drawing-room. The scene which there awaited us was more like one of Mrs. John Wood's plays than anything in real life. Lady Louisa was lying back in a large arm-chair, purple in the face, and puffing fearfully, but still talking nineteen to the dozen and at the top of

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

her voice. Aunt Maude flung her arms round my neck, declaring that I had always been the dearest of nephews, and had now come to help her through the crisis of her life. On the sofa lay a prostrate female form, with its face buried in the cushions, and one foot in the air kicking convulsively. That foot I instantly recognized. It was Lilian's, and it really is not a foot, but a good eighteen inches. On the hearthrug stood a fellow in a fur coat, a red tie, and a *white waistcoat*—an unspeakable bounder to look at, but so evidently feeling himself a fool that my heart relented towards him. And, in the midst of all this clamjamfry, Uncle Algy, rigid and livid with inarticulate rage. I was just wondering what in the world he wanted me to do—whether to cut Lady Louisa's stays, or assault the gent in the fur coat,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

or what—when in came Barnes, bearing an immense bunch of daffodils with a card tied to it. Barnes behaved with admirable composure, didn't take the slightest notice of the riot all round him, but said that a young lady had called to see Uncle Algy, and, on being told that he was particularly engaged, had left the flowers, and had said that they were to be given to him immediately. By this time Uncle A. was literally speechless, so he motioned to me to take the flowers and read the card. Guess what was on it! "To my Alpha and Omega—E. T." I knew the writing only too well. It was Elaine Thompson's. The rapture of catching Uncle Algy in a flirtation was too much for my prudence, and I said, after reading the inscription aloud, "What a very affectionate god-daughter!" This brought things to a crisis. Uncle Algy

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

seemed to recover his self-possession in a moment. He quietly put the poor daffodils in the fire, and said to Aunt Maude, "You seem equally unfortunate in your daughter and in your *protégée*." He then addressed himself to Lady Louisa. "My dear aunt," he said, "the activity and energy which you have displayed to-day—and are still displaying, for I have a difficulty in hearing myself speak—confirm the opinion which I have often expressed that your ill-health is imaginary. No one except a very strong woman could move so quickly directly after luncheon, or talk so loud. It is evident that you have no need of Dr. Chubb's further attention. With respect to your former Companion, whom, I presume, we must now call Mrs. Chubb, it is hardly necessary to observe that I have seen her to-day for the last time.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

As to the confusion and distress evinced by Mrs. George Woodhouse, I can only say that they are well deserved. She will remember that I warned her of what was certain to happen if she persisted in bringing her daughters to London. She will, of course, retire immediately to Wales, and will not, I trust, forget to return those articles of furniture which I lent her earlier in the winter. I could have wished to convert the *loans* into *gifts*, but, under existing circumstances, that is, of course, impossible."

Then turning to me, the old boy said, "Francis, I must request you to escort Lady Louisa back to Bute Street. Should it come to my knowledge that you have gossiped at your Club about what you have seen here to-day, or have attempted to be facetious at the expense

MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of your family, I shall be very seriously displeased. Ring the bell. Barnes, a four-wheeler for her ladyship."

I have no time for more. — Ever  
yours, FRANK.

## XVIII

100 PORTLAND PLACE, W.,

*March 1st, 1903.*

MY DEAR THOMPSON, — We do not meet as often as I could wish; but I can assure you that the infrequency of communication between us has not been due to any diminution of the sincere regard in which, ever since Oxford days, I have held you. My late wife had little or no genius for Society, and during her lifetime we confined our dinner-list to those whom, on account of hospitalities received from them, we in turn were bound to entertain. The phrase "Cutlet for Cutlet," although, as being slang, it is abhorrent to my



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

taste, still seems to express, with a certain picturesque vigour, the duties of hospitality. The *pleasures* of hospitality, which some people profess to feel, I have always regarded as pure affectation. Since my wife's death, my own impaired health has compelled me to live principally in the country, and, when I am, as now, in Portland Place, I always feel that there would be no true kindness in asking people to visit a house where there is so little to excite or attract.

It has thus come about that I have seen practically nothing of you or your family for several years, and I was proportionately surprised when, early last autumn, I received a letter from your daughter Ellen, claiming my sympathy and help on the ground that she was my god-daughter. Insensibility to the cry

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of distress has never, I trust, been one of my characteristics; and as (forgive my plainness of speech) your daughter seemed to have an unhappy and uncomfortable home, I readily responded to her request for friendly advice. If I remember aright, I sent a greeting to you and Mrs. Thompson through her; and I have no doubt that you are conversant with the correspondence, and with all that grew out of it.

It appears that, while your daughter was living with my sister-in-law, Mrs. George Woodhouse, she became acquainted with my nephew, Francis Murray; and, unless I am greatly misinformed, she so forgot what was due to her sex—I say nothing about her godfather—as to make overtures to that extremely uninteresting youth. Distressed by her importunities, and conscious of his own

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

total inability to support a wife, young Murray related all the circumstances to an elderly female friend of his, and, by her advice, to me. So far, I cannot complain of his conduct; but, on my requesting to see your daughter's letters, he abruptly, and even insolently, refused to give them up. Under these circumstances, nothing remained but for me to tell your daughter as plainly as I could what I thought of her conduct, and to renounce all further communication with her.

This being the case, you can easily judge of my amazement when I learned, through a concatenation of circumstances too long to narrate but too clear to be misunderstood, that your misguided, and—alas! that I should have to say it—your abandoned, daughter, had conceived the insane design of marrying ME.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

My health is not what it once was, and my nerves have been sorely tried by the thoughtlessness and exactions of my relations; and this shock induced a crisis, partly cardiac and partly cerebral, which occasioned the most serious anxiety to my medical attendant. To preserve myself against any possible repetition of a scene which had nearly destroyed me was an immediate and imperative duty. I have therefore taken what seemed to me the only effective measure, and have made an offer of marriage to a young lady whom for some months I have employed for massage and manicure. Her name is Miss Evelyn Skettles. She seems healthy, and of a cheerful disposition. Having been married before, I am quite aware of the risks attendant on such a step; but a wise man from whom, in early youth, I learned much

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of the philosophy of life, was accustomed to observe, "All wives despise their husbands, but they can be made to obey; and, when this point is secured, the other does not signify."

You will, if you think fit, announce my intention to your daughter; and pray believe me, dear Thompson, sincerely yours,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

100 PORTLAND PLACE, W.,

*March 1st, 1903.*

MY DEAR AUNT,— If I remember aright, one day when you came, uninvited, to luncheon, you met Miss Evelyn Skettles. When you next see her, she will be Mrs. Wentworth-Woodhouse. She is exceedingly well connected, the head of her family being Sir Barnet Skettles, a baronet of George the Third's creation. Miss Skettles has been well brought up; thoroughly understands illness; and is full of tact and sympathy—qualities which, I may observe, I have not found abundant among my relations on either side.— Your affectionate nephew,

A. W.-W.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

100 PORTLAND PLACE, W.,

*March 1st, 1903.*

DEAR MAUDE, — After what has recently passed between us, I feel that I am stretching courtesy far beyond its natural, and almost beyond its justifiable, limit, when I write to tell you of my engagement to Miss Evelyn Skettles. This young lady has, by her cheerfulness, dexterity, and good feeling, contrived to make herself indispensable to me, and I feel confident that she will comport herself admirably as Mrs. Wentworth-Woodhouse, and mistress of Feversham Hall.—Yours affectionately,

ALGERNON.

## XIX

IN FAREWELL TO THE MIGHT-HAVE-BEEN.

*(On hearing of a Friend's Engagement.)*

In a drear-nighted December—  
Unhappy, happy Me—  
I sit and I remember  
Beneath my Ilex tree ;  
And Passion's dying ember  
Leaps up and glows for Thee.

This bough, this stark dead member,  
In Spring with buds is set,  
And thus in bleak December  
My tree is living yet.  
So, if thou wilt, remember—  
And, if thou canst, forget.

MAY I send you this versicle, with  
the deepest hopes, the deepest  
faith, may I add the deepest *love* of a life-  
time? And yet I would fain add one



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

line—and then let us for ever be silent. You know that Mrs. George Woodhouse and I are parting from one another. And I am going home. Long, arduous, has been the struggle between Art and Duty—not the conventional duty towards Parents, the duty of the Decalogue—but the Higher Duty of raising the moral, the intellectual tone of my poor hearth-stone. It—the moral tone, I mean—has sadly gone down since I left my father's roof. It is impossible not to own it; and it was last week, when I found my parents and my sisters actually playing (dare I tell you?) at *Ping-Pong*, that at last I measured the real issues of my absence. I will return there, with my Life-Work. For "The Woof-Warp," like all lasting things, has not yet found a publisher; it came back, I am proud to say, from Smudge & Scrimgeour on the very day

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that I visited my family. Had it been accepted, the compliment would have been a poor one. Truth cannot so soon find a harbour. But it is expensive to wait. The cost of daily existence demands vulgar success, and certain comforts are essential to refined and highly-strung natures. Courage is needed to own this, but courage is the law of my being. So I will face the Rut manfully, and go back with patient endurance. I will lift those that are mine; I will watch that they do not lapse. I will sit once more in the old drawing-room, alone, yet not alone, for my Versicles and my Spirit will be with me, and I will bear my burden, as I have always borne it, with none to help me. My heart has been pierced by Life. That heart may be heavy, but it is rich—rich in experience and in a kind of bitter wisdom. I will sit still till

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the Twilight ; I will write till the darkness falls. But the darkness is full of stars, and my home shall be lighted by Poetry—*my* Poetry. Think of me ; teach *her*, your Wife, to think of me—of

ELAINE.

You may be glad to hear that the new weekly paper "Snippets" has accepted a little poem of mine. They talk of "merely nominal payment," but I care little for that. It will be in print, and I shall have served Art.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BUTE STREET,  
*Thursday.*

DEAR ALGERNON,—I cannot hide from you that it is an effort to me to write, after your false, *brutal*, and *unpardonable* words about my health. But, though you seem to forget the fact, you are still my nephew and I am unfortunately your aunt—and therefore I resume my pen to tell you of my disgust and amazement at the news of your engagement. That a plain, elderly egoist like yourself, with no personal charms, should think of marriage is to me revolting; but that, hale as you are, your choice should fall on a *masseuse*, fills me with positive *dismay*. I could not have believed that your hysteria (for such has always been

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the *true* name of your absurd complaint) could have so far deteriorated you as to make you seek for a wife who could minister to it. Such a woman is no better than a Pagan Slave, and is evidently taking you because of the one attraction you can offer—your wealth. I, for one, refuse to receive either of you in my house. The gentle exercise that has now, by the goodness of Providence, become once more possible to me, is *all-important*; and, as the slightest shock to my *very* exceptional Nervous System may again destroy my powers of moving, it is essential that I should live in *perfect calm*.

I hope that no one may be so demented as to give you a wedding-present. It would make you too ridiculous. Your first wife may have

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

been a poor creature, but, at any rate, she was a *lady*.

For the sake of Christianity, I will still sign myself your affectionate aunt,

LOUISA FITZWIGAN.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ABOUKIR MANSIONS,  
*Thursday morning.*

DEAR ALGERNON,—Harsh though you have been to me and mine, I feel that I must write on hearing the news of your engagement. I own that *it amazed me*. At your age, and after all the condemnation I have heard you lavish upon unequal matches and the women who accepted men for money, it is certainly strange to find you about to marry such an one yourself. I, at all events, was not a Masseur, but a Quintilian, when I married George, and he was more than a quarter of a century younger than you when he married me. You can really have very little to say about the Chubbs after this, and I may as well take the opportunity of telling you that I intend living with them for the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

next few years at Surbiton. I have been made Fashion Correspondent to "Snippets," the new and very smart weekly, and I shall come up to town at least once a week to glean information. The Editor is a personal friend of my own and of Miss Thompson's. She (Ellen) will doubtless let you know about her future plans.

I wish you and the lady you have chosen all the happiness which you expect. My knowledge of you leads me to suppose that she will continue her professional career; I hear it is a very lucrative one.—Yours affectionately,

MAUDE Q. WOODHOUSE.



## XX

CHEYNE ROW,  
*Friday.*

DEAR FRANK,—Have you seen the splendid review of your “Pleasures of a Sportsman” in the *Times* to-day? I feel sure that you are a made man, and I hear on all hands that the book is having the artistic success that it deserves, besides the popular financial one. Smudge & Scrimgeour will not easily let hold of you now! Dear Frank, I am so thankful that success has come to you. For some people one is peevish enough to regret it; it either poisons their opinion of themselves or incites them to produce tons of seventh-rate art, adding largely

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

to the wilderness of bad taste which now hems us in on every side. But for you, success is a kind of music—march-music, which urges you to a quicker and happier pace. I believe in good things (and bad things) coming all at once, and so I was not in the least surprised when, just after reading the review of your book, I heard of the death of old Mrs. Stone. So now your purse is free again; and, in consequence, I am going to be very bold. Allow me to tell you there is no earthly reason now why you should not marry, and every reason why you should. Do not believe that it is that much-discussed topic, your uncle's unseemly marriage, that makes me anxious on his nephew's behalf. But, like most happy unmarried people, I have a profound belief in marriage, and a desire to thrust that natural solution of life on every one

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

excepting myself. The married, thank goodness, have not the monopoly of Illogic—which I always maintain is a science much more necessary to study than Logic ; everybody is illogical, and life would be quite insane if they weren't. It is only the mad who demand absolute logic, and the place at which people, great or little, begin to do this, is the place where their reason is in danger. (Look at Tolstoï or Ruskin, if you doubt this!) However, this is one of my feeble digressions, and I come back to matrimony. It is the right thing for all men, but most particularly for you. You don't like solitude, and you need (may I say so?) the kind of sympathy that only women can give. Of course, you can get this, in a dislocated fashion, outside marriage ; but then it is not the all-surrounding atmosphere which is what

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

men need and only a wife can give. And if men forego this, it always seems to me that the unfortunate creatures pay a penalty and narrow their own sympathies. They rust and crust and get encased in set habits; and, nice though you are, if you remain single, this fate is almost sure to befall you. The world at this moment seems full of intelligent, warm-hearted girls, much more equipped for companionship than the young women of my generation. I don't mean one of your hygienic, gymnastic Egerias, the kind of golf pedant who makes the trapeze into an article of religion, or the intellectual pedant, or the frivolous pedant who splits hairs about *chic*, or, indeed, any pedant at all. Don't, an' you respect me, choose anything solemn, and do choose someone who enjoys. Isn't that the one thing needful? And isn't that the quality

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

which seems to exist much more sincerely for the women of to-day than for their grandmothers? We are allowed free play for all our faculties, while they were often forced into false sentiment by their narrow possibilities; sentiment, indeed, seems to have been the only accessible distraction of such women as were not rich. But I don't know why I am preaching this sermon to you, who have to choose for yourself and are a much wiser person for yourself than I am! Anyhow, don't let the grass grow too long under your feet, or the delicious little daisies of domestic happiness will be smothered. And forgive my indelicacy, and forgive my prosiness, and tell me anything you can of your uncle and his Fatima—only, as she is an elderly Fatima, I hope she will be wise and ask for no keys.—Your affectionate friend,

BARBARA MOORE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BACHELORS' CLUB,

*March 28th.*

DEAR MISS MOORE,—It is awfully kind of you to write about the book. Of course, it would be humbug if I pretended that I was not pleased by the notice in the *Times*; but I don't feel at all sure about the future. I feel as if I had used up all my ideas (such as they are) in this one book, and I don't fancy old Smudge will be able to get much more flesh off my bones. (By the way, Smudge is not at all a bad chap. It is "Sandy" Scrimgeour who is such a terror—a "dour Scot" all over.)

Poor old Mrs. Stone! She was a good old soul, and awfully kind to me when I was a boy. And she was mixed up with all sorts of "Auld Lang Syne"

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

associations. But you know my home-story, so I need not go into all that now. Of course, it is a relief not to have to squeeze out that little sum which I used to send the poor old lady periodically. I should have been a brute if I hadn't done it; but at the same time, when one has only a very small income, it is more convenient to have no extra calls on it.

About marriage, I hardly know what to say. Apart from anything else, I don't think I could "run to it" for a good many years yet. You know I rather bar George Eliot, but there is one saying of hers—a kind of proverb—I forget which book it comes in—which I have always thought rather good: "He had caught a great cold, who had no other covering than the skin of a bear not yet killed." And that would be about my case if I began to frame matrimonial plans on the strength

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

of those books which, according to your kind prophecy, I am to write some day.

But, whatever happens, you may rest assured that I shall never marry a girl-athlete, nor an æsthete, nor a blue-stock-ing. As you say, a girl ought to be able to "enjoy." But *what* is she to enjoy? I shouldn't much care for a girl who enjoyed cutting up live animals, or smoking cigars, or writing papers on Browning.—Ever yours,

FRANK.

*P.S.*—As to the Happy Couple: of course you know that they were married at the Registrar's, much to the disgust of the Skettles family, who had hoped for a smart wedding; and they went to Biarritz for the honeymoon, as the doctors told Uncle Algy he wanted Sun. I hear that he bought the *Times* at Victoria, and gave Mrs. Woodhouse the outside sheet.



## XXI

CHEYNE ROW,  
*Easter Monday.*

MY DEAR FRANK,—I am writing to give you a piece of unimportant news; only, as it affects me, I know you will like to hear it. I am taking unto myself a house-mate—for a time, at all events. You will, I think, recall Celia Dunthorne, whom you met when you stayed with the Roders? I remember your describing her to me as the girl who was equally good at riding and painting, and your being surprised at discovering she was my cousin, several times removed. Her father, always regarded as a rich country gentleman,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

died suddenly three weeks ago, and has actually left her penniless. It turns out that for the last five years he has speculated recklessly. Celia was his only child, and instead of being the heiress we have all imagined, she will now, poor girl, have to do something for her living. "Penniless" is generally a comparative word, and she has about a hundred of her own; but she is coming to live with me and be my companion, and will try to do something with her painting. I have always had an especial affection for her, and a liking for her quiet wit and her way of looking at life. Happy as I already am, I am surprised at the pleasure with which I look forward to seeing someone adequate in the other arm-chair on the opposite side of the fireplace. Even one's book has a second life if one can now and then look up and comment on

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

it, or read aloud a passage to a sympathetic listener—who will do the same by you. Not that a book's first life is not good enough, but there is something intensifying in the lens of a good comrade's mind ; refracted light is by far the most exhilarating. Besides, I hate to feel that I am growing set in my habits, and I believe that living alone makes rather a Nero of one. Have you ever noticed that people who live alone speak in louder voices than those who do not ? And I think, too, that I can make Celia Dunthorne happy, which is by far the most important consideration in the matter. When will you come and renew acquaintance with her ? You would find us both at eight-o'clock supper on Sunday ; no one else will be here, excepting, possibly, my brother.

I should have answered your last letter

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

long before this, but all these new arrangements have taken up my time and attention. Your account of Mr. Woodhouse's Honey, or, rather, Bitter-Aloes-Moon, amused me immensely. What will become of his poor demented Fatima, who has no Sister Anne to console and no Conrad to rescue her? And an *Invalid* Bluebeard into the bargain! What a fate! The original Bluebeard was, at least, well—almost too well—and was in the habit of going out, but your uncle will always be there.

As to the rest of your letter, of course you are right. All that I meant was, don't wait too long for the impossible; the possible so often produces, nay, contains it, and we constantly miss happiness because it is so near us and we are looking fixedly ahead.

Don't forget to bring me back my

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

books, if you come on Sunday. We will discuss them, and as many other things as you please, when we meet. Meanwhile I am, as ever, your affectionate friend,

BARBARA MOORE.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

BACHELORS' CLUB,

*April 15th.*

DEAR MISS MOORE, — Many thanks. I will come to supper next Sunday with great pleasure, and will bring the books. I shall enjoy meeting Miss Dunthorne again. We had some splendid rides together in the New Forest, and she gave me two capital sketches which she had made—one at Beaulieu, with a view of the sea, and the other near Malwood, with Sir William Harcourt walking in his garden in the cool of the evening, like our First Parents.

I am awfully sorry she has been left so badly off. What business had her old idiot of a father to go speculating? What beasts one's relations are!—*often* are, I mean. By the way, have you

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

heard Uncle Algy's latest? When he and the bride get back from "the amorous moon of honeycomb," as Q. calls it, he is going to have a great gathering of cousins to stay at Feversham. What is so very characteristic of him is the way he is sending out his invitations. He has instructed his solicitor — old Perkins, of Gray's Inn—to make a list of all his nephews and nieces, first and second cousins, and first cousins once removed, on both sides.

Then he is going to strike out those who have offended him, and invite the remainder. This will both make the offenders feel uncomfortable, and will also reduce the expenses of the party—which will not be a large one, after the striking-out is finished. Do you think I shall get an invitation? Honestly, I think I ought, as a reward for my exertions in

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

getting Lady Louisa home, after that awful scene in Portland Place. I thought she would have expired in the four-wheeler; and when she got back to Bute Street she drank brown sherry till she was in "a state of doubtful ebriety," as the lady novelist said.

But the best thing of all was what Uncle Algy said in his letter to old Perkins, when he instructed him to make this list. I heard it from young Perkins, who is in his uncle's office, and who was rather a friend of mine at Harrow. Uncle A. began his letter—"I recognize no obligation to love one's relations; but it is more convenient not to hate them." *More convenient!* Isn't that Uncle A. all over?

*Au revoir* Sunday. Affectionately yours,

FRANK.



## XXII

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,  
*April 25th, 1903.*

DEAR MR. PERKINS,—I address you with a familiarity unusual in one's dealings with professional advisers, on account of the long-standing connexion—I had almost said friendship—which has subsisted between my family and yours. My father frequently stated his belief that his affairs were by far the most considerable which were ever entrusted to the care of your firm; and I distinctly remember him saying that he had been shocked, and even pained, by the untimely decease of his solicitor—

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

your father—who, if I recollect aright, died here from sleeping in a damp bed, when he came down for the winter audit, after the house had been shut up for several months. This incident seems, in a sense, to link our families together, and makes it less difficult for one to approach the exceedingly delicate subject with which this letter is concerned.

You are, of course, aware that I lately contracted a second marriage. The propriety of that step I did not, and do not, consent to discuss with any advisers, professional or other. But you, who are conversant with the fact, are also aware that I carefully avoided making any settlements upon the second Mrs. Woodhouse. It seemed to me preposterous that a young woman raised, if I may so express myself, from the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

ranks of manual labour (however well connected), should expect an independent income in the event of certain contingencies which may perhaps be long delayed. Indeed, I may go further, and say I hoped that the consciousness that she was dependent upon me for the very unaccustomed luxuries and advantages which she now enjoyed, would secure, not only that careful attention to my health which is of course the paramount consideration, but also a scrupulous regard for my wishes and tastes even in matters apparently insignificant.

This being the case, you will judge of my astonishment, and I may add my just indignation, when during our sojourn at Biarritz I found Mrs. Woodhouse considerably more intent on pleasure than on her domestic duties. The first un-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

favourable sign which I noticed was an unwillingness to read aloud articles from the *Economist* when I was troubled with sleeplessness at nights. This, I may observe, was a task which my dear first wife (though herself a sufferer from bronchial asthma) discharged, if not cheerfully, at least willingly. Since her death, it had devolved on my servant Barnes, whose failure to read intelligibly, especially when aroused from sleep, often irritated my nerves, and did me distinct harm, instead of good. In marrying a second time, I naturally looked forward to intelligent reading, animated yet soothing, and had hopes that it might take the place of bromide, and even enable me to dispense with my hop-pillow. To my great surprise, Mrs. Woodhouse so far forgot what was due to me, and even to herself, as to denounce the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*Economist* as "gibberish," and to declare that she had "no notion of being kept awake all night after working like a slave all day." In what, you will naturally ask, did that work consist? At the most, it never amounted to more than carrying my camp-stool (for I am easily fatigued) and my green umbrella (for I dread strong sun); and these light tasks, which surely should have been labours of love, Mrs. Woodhouse forsook in favour of donkey-rides on the shore and expeditions to the neighbouring mountains. She even went so far as to buy a handbook of the Basque language, and to say, with deliberate heartlessness, that if I wanted reading to at night she would read *that*; and, if Basque didn't send me to sleep, nothing would.

You will readily understand that,

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

under these circumstances, my sojourn at Biarritz was not an agreeable experience. I am the last man in the world to make unreasonable demands, or to expect wisdom from a young woman at a period of life too often given over to amusement. Endeavouring to regard the whole case in the calm light of reason, and laying aside all purely personal considerations, I tried to persuade myself that Mrs. Woodhouse's demeanour (so unlike what I had a right to expect) arose from a not unnatural elation at the great and sudden change in her circumstances. The luxuries of a first-rate hotel, constant carriage exercise, and new clothes of the latest (and, I may add, the most preposterous) fashions, constituted such an entirely novel *entourage* that a weak and frivolous nature might easily be

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

thrown off its balance. I comforted myself with the reflection that, when we returned to England, the dignity and order of our daily life at Feversham, coupled with the consciousness that I filled, however unworthily, a position of considerable importance in the County, and represented a long-descended tradition both of wealth and of breeding, would recall Mrs. Woodhouse to a sense of her duty. In this hope—not, I must confess, very confidently entertained—I returned to England immediately after Easter. You will recollect that I gave you instructions to prepare, from the “Peerage” and the “Landed Gentry,” a list of my near relations on both sides. From that list I eliminated all those who, at different times and in different ways, had shown themselves unworthy of my countenance. The remainder I

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

invited to a family party here, and I looked forward with some curiosity to seeing how Mrs. Woodhouse would comport herself in the capacity of hostess. The results proved grievous even beyond my worst expectations. She denounced my sisters (who, though not young, are well-bred and conversable women) as "frumps." When she ought to have been doing the honours of the house to my married cousins and their daughters, she persisted in playing billiards with the curate—a most objectionable youth, fresh from Oxford. In the evenings, when I suggested music (for my eldest sister was no inconsiderable pianist in her day), Mrs. Woodhouse proposed Bridge; and, when I offered to read aloud some remarks on the Incidence of Taxation which I thought of sending to the *Economist*, she ex-



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

pressed her preference for a comic song.

But, distressing as all this was, it amounted, after all, only to social delinquency. It stopped short of (though it may have approached) personal disrespect to myself or indifference to my health. But the crowning outrage was not long withheld. The prevalence of north-east winds made me more than usually conscious of rheumatic pains flying about my system. For such pains, as of course you are aware, massage is *the* remedy. One evening, therefore, when the discomfort had been unusually trying, I rang the bell for hand-candlesticks at 10 p.m., saying to my guests, by way of apology for leaving them, "Now it is time for Mrs. Woodhouse to give me my massage."

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

You will scarcely believe me when I tell you that, before the words were well out of my mouth, Mrs. Woodhouse, who was teaching the curate a game of cards called Casino, exclaimed, in a voice audible to the whole room, "How selfish you are! Can't you see I am busy? Go along to bed and massage yourself. And, if you want any manicure, get Barnes to do it. I really haven't common patience with you."

I have now laid before you the whole of this sad tale of ingratitude and indelicacy. Mrs. Woodhouse is still my wife, and that circumstance forbids me to employ the stronger language which your own sense of what is due to me will naturally supply. In the meanwhile, I must ask you, as my legal

MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

adviser, and also as a husband and a man of the world, to advise generally on this most painful case.—Yours faithfully,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

T. PERKINS, Esq.,  
Gray's Inn Square.

### XXIII

THESE pages from a Woman's Diary are to be kept with my Will and with the small MS. volume in my desk,—to wit, "The Versicles of a Lonely Spirit,"—and, at my death, I desire that they shall be given to Algernon Woodhouse, of Feversham-sur-Strand, inscribed with these simple words: "In remembrance of Elaine."

If he be no longer there, I desire my executor to commit the said Diary, unread, to the flames, unless he should deem it to be of any service to the Community, in which case he may use it for the public good.

ELAINE THOMPSON.

MAY DAY, 1903.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*Saturday morning.*—Despatched “The Woof-Warp” by parcels post (1s. 9½d.) to Messrs. Brandnue & Co. Have decided, for my Soul’s sake, not to share the family breakfast; it is a mere frittering of my intellect, and I can do no good so early by my presence. For it is impossible to prevent trivial comments on the post, or my father’s reading out of the *Times*, which takes up the whole meal. I ate my grape-nuts in solitude, and felt that I possessed my soul. I came down at ten o’clock, and was urged to an outburst of just anger, *on principle*, when I found my sister doing household accounts at the only writing-table in the drawing-room. There is all the difference between this anger and personal irritation. . . . She actually called me selfish, but my Will-power prevailed, and she found she could quite well do the accounts on her knee. Thus I taught her

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Resource as well as a due Altruism and a sense of proportion. But it was at the expense of my Muse. Only wrote one line.

*At eventide.*—Felt very, very lonely. There seemed none left to whom to write a Sonnet—none, I mean, who would care and understand—none great and pure and passionate. Wrote a Sonnet to Myself. Out of solitude the spirit speaks, and much is born in silence.

### TO MYSELF.

O Thou Who, though men flee, art always there,  
Thou Who canst never leave me till I die :  
Where wert Thou born, Bud of Eternity?  
Who taught Thee thus to love and do and dare?  
Is it a law that Titan souls must bear  
The dreary denseness of the smaller fry?  
That Thou, Who feedest on the higher air,  
Canst never, never know the reason why?  
Stride on, Myself! Stride onward, anywhere,  
So long as Thou art moving. Far and nigh  
Foes strike : some of Thy blood—some even share  
Thy roof-tree. Still stride on, with nostrils high,  
Human, yet godlike ; dusk, yet passing fair ;  
Mine own, yet not mine own—my Cosmic I !

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Is it not true that we never know when we put forth our Best?

*Thursday.* — “The Woof-Warp” back again. This is the eighth time. I feel very, very weary, but I must remember that I am the servant of Art. I will send it on again to Messrs. Dole & Dourson. . . . As I wrote these words there came a letter from Mrs. George Woodhouse asking me if I still sought employment. A friend of hers at Surbiton is connected with the Spasmon Food Depôt, and the Company is looking out for a feminine assistant. “She must be a perfect lady and an Enthusiast; above all, she must be an Expert in writing prose and verse, as they are in need of attractive advertisements.” So says my friend.

My first impulse is to shrink—and yet—and yet—is anything unclean? Is not

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

the term "attractive advertisements" a mere paraphrase for something higher—for an Art ennobled and purified, free of self, subservient to the good of man? To the pure all things are pure—even food of every description. And does not Spasmon Food especially strengthen Man—and help him the gladlier on his way? Should we not hold it sacred? The Body is the Temple of the Soul, and it is a privilege to serve it. When one comes to think, this is purer service than the creation of an art that gratifies oneself. Then, the more I ponder, the clearer it is borne in upon me that Art is a jealous mistress and wishes me to toil for Her alone, without any thought of a public. So will I do. I will write for Art and Myself only, except as regards my Song: that shall be for the Strength of the World. For I will sing of Spasmon and all



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

that it will do towards making a newer and a better generation. The salary is £120 a year—and travelling abroad would largely develop my Ego. But money is only a symbol.

*Friday morning.*—This came to me last night, in the silent watches :—

### TO THE CHANGE IN MYSELF.

*(At the Parting of the Ways.)*

I, who now and ever, lived for Art's sake,  
Shall I hold this changeless as the Best?  
Nay, but I will rather live for Heart's sake ;  
Strive afresh, nor stop to take my rest.

Even Food is holy when preparèd  
Through long vigils for the Love of Men.  
Nought there is that's coarse and nought that's arid—  
Body's Soul, Soul's Body, now as then.

I have applied for the post in the Spasmon Dépôt and have just been accepted by telegram. I enter on my New Path next Thursday.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

*April 30th.*—This is an inward and not an outward Journal, and so I will not here note any of the sordid details that are bound to occur in a Professional Woman's day. Actions are only symbols, and it suffices to say that the first day of my new career was in every way successful and beneficent. I am now going to create my "Hymn of Spasmon." What matters it that it will be posted on street walls in blue letters? Is it not rather good that true Verse and true Nourishment should go hand in hand and be sown broadcast through the land? For advertisements are also only symbols.

*Friday, May 1st.*—The strangest, sweetest thing has happened. To-day, at the Superintendent's request, I was going through the letters that had come

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

by the morning's post, when I happed upon the following note :—

*April 30th, 1903.*

*To the SPASMON DEPÔT, Regent Street.*

I am informed by Lady Louisa Fitzwigan that she has been for some years a customer of yours, and that your Spasmon Powder (though by no means so good as that sold in Berlin) is less adulterated than any other which she can obtain in London. On the strength of this recommendation, I am inclined to give you a trial. My case is a very peculiar one, and the powder, if it is to be of any use to me, must be delivered at 4 a.m. every morning, and there are several other details which will need attention. Before giving you an order, I should wish to satisfy myself, by personal inspection, that your shop is in good sanitary

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

condition, as I am told that Spasmon Powder is an idoneous vehicle of noxious germs. I shall therefore call at noon to-morrow, when I beg that your Manager, or some other responsible agent, may be in readiness to receive me.—Yours, etc.,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

I had hardly finished it when the door turned on its hinges; I lifted my eyes, and before me was—Algernon Woodhouse! paler, older, sadder, and yet more spiritual than of old. When he caught sight of me, he stood as one transfixed. I could see the struggle that went on within him. He gave me one swift, passion-swept glance—a glance in which Love and Renunciation wrestled together—and then he *fled*. I can use no other word. It seemed as if he knew that his only course was flight—that, given a

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

moment more, he would have succumbed. Strong and noble to the uttermost verge, would I have him different? Far from it. I have had my supreme moment. That instant's glance was charged with revelation; it said more than ten years of intercourse. For if it was passionate, it was also sad. He *looks shackled*—irrevocably shackled. As I gazed at him, I could not help remembering Wagner's Wotan between Fricka and Freia. He has chosen Fricka. He has renounced Freia. . . . And yet he has left me a perfect memory, and my last thought of him shall be Song. It shall stand here as my record of an Ideal, and I will call it my "Song of Pursuit."

### TO ONE WHO FLEES FROM ME.

Dost thou flee, my Dearest—

Run from Me?

Yet this Love thou fearest

(Wheresoe'er thou steerest),

*Is to be.*

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

Vain the Space thou clearest :  
Soul is free.  
Farthest, I am nearest ;  
When thou disappearest—  
After thee !

Though the world eschew thee,  
—Thee, my Friend—  
I shall still pursue thee,  
Chase thee, and imbue thee  
Till the End.

O'er Life's hill and hollow,  
By Life's shore,  
Fleeter than Apollo,  
I will follow, follow  
Evermore.

Dauntless (I foretold thee  
Beats my heart,  
Till at last I hold thee  
Catch thee and enfold thee  
*Not to part.*

## XXIV

THE HALL, FEVERSHAM-SUR-STRAND,

*May 14th, 1903.*

DEAR MR. PERKINS,—The last time I wrote to you it was to ask your advice on a delicate matter affecting my personal happiness. You will pardon me if I say that the advice which I received from you, besides showing little acquaintance with the usages of good society, was even ludicrously inadequate.

Now, therefore, I do not ask advice. This letter is intended to inform you of certain facts, and to give you certain instructions arising out of those facts.

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

The facts themselves are sufficiently startling. Briefly stated, they amount to this. *I have narrowly escaped the most terrible fate imaginable.* Mrs. Woodhouse has gone very near to poisoning me. Whether the calamitous act was due to any sinister motive, is a question which I must leave to Mrs. Woodhouse and an All-seeing Power. I cannot discuss it with a Solicitor. If not prearranged, the act argues a carelessness on Mrs. Woodhouse's part, not culpable only, but actually criminal.

The circumstances must be briefly narrated.

You will recall that in my last letter I told you that the discomfort (partly rheumatic and partly gouty in its origin) which I habitually suffer had been greatly aggravated by the cold weather of April.



## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

As the spring advanced it did not diminish, but rather increased. Holding strongly that to obtain the *very best* medical aid is a duty the neglect of which is tantamount to suicide, I did not hesitate to tell the Local Practitioner that I was dissatisfied with his treatment, and desired him to arrange for a consultation with Sir William Broadbent. The consultation took place yesterday. I need not trouble you with the details of Sir William's diagnosis and prognosis. It is enough to say that they were more satisfactory than I had ventured to hope. He returned to London after luncheon, leaving two prescriptions—the one for an effervescing mixture, the other for a liniment. These were made up by the best chemist in the neighbouring town, and brought to my room at bedtime. I

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

retired to rest at my usual hour, and only summoned Mrs. Woodhouse from the adjacent dressing-room to arrange my hot-water bottle, air-cushion, and hop-pillow. These preliminaries discharged, Mrs. Woodhouse brought a tumbler containing an eighth part of the mixture in a wineglassful of water. I drank it, and returned the glass to Mrs. Woodhouse, remarking on the inefficiency of country chemists, for the mixture did *not* effervesce, and I could not detect the taste of salicine, which figured largely in the prescription. Stepping back from the bedside, Mrs. Woodhouse held the bottle to the light, and then exclaimed, in a tone which froze my blood, "*My love, I've given you the liniment!*"

Should my life be protracted to my hundredth year, I shall never forget the

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

agony of that moment. My cries brought Barnes, who, with commendable promptitude, sent off one of the footmen on a bicycle to fetch the doctor and the stomach-pump. Meanwhile Barnes himself vigorously plied me with salad-oil, salt, mustard, and warm water, while my housekeeper tickled the back of my throat with a feather. During this frightful crisis Mrs. Woodhouse, instead of attempting to render assistance, stood wringing her hands and exclaiming, with what I will hope was not simulated distress, "I have killed my husband!"

Meanwhile the doctor arrived, and you may conjecture my relief when he informed me that the principal ingredient in the liniment was not, as I had feared, laudanum, but soap; and that an ex-

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

traordinary eruption of soap-bubbles, which had caused me great alarm, was due to this comparatively innocuous cause. Having now rallied from the shock, I collected all my moral force (which I believe is not inconsiderable), and ordered Mrs. Woodhouse to leave the house which she had so nearly rendered desolate. She recognized *that* in my voice and eye which could not be trifled with, and quitted my roof without another word. She is now staying at the Rectory, pending those legal arrangements which it will be your business to make. I can hardly suppose that the law will require an injured husband to make any considerable allowance to a wife whose misconduct has so nearly cost him his life; but that is a matter which I must leave to you, only begging you

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

to do all in your power to reduce that tax on my resources to a minimum.

This essential point secured, you will kindly notify to the public that this place is to let on a long lease ; for the associations connected with it are too painful to permit of my living here again. Henceforward I intend to reside mainly in Portland Place, removing to Bournemouth during the prevalence of fogs ; and to set myself entirely free from the entanglements of domestic and family life. Those entanglements, as I have found by much experience, are utterly incompatible with that care for my health which I increasingly feel to be my primary duty. After all, I have reason to believe that, in spite of many functional ailments, my constitution is sound. When I reflect that my father, though gouty and dyspeptic, lived

## MR. WOODHOUSE'S CORRESPONDENCE

to be eighty-seven, and that my grandfather, notoriously addicted to the pleasures of the table, was choked by a fish-bone in his ninety-third year, I feel that, after a stormy day, a bright, and even a prolonged, evening may yet (with due care) be in store for me.—Yours faithfully,

ALGERNON WENTWORTH-WOODHOUSE.

T. PERKINS, Esq.,  
Gray's Inn Square.

THE END

## EPILOGUE

THE foregoing Correspondence (which appeared originally in *The Pilot*) is reproduced at the request of many who recognize in Mr. Woodhouse a Friend and a Brother, and by the kind permission of Mr. D. C. Lathbury.







# A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS METHUEN AND COMPANY PUBLISHERS : LONDON 36 ESSEX STREET

W.C.D.

## CONTENTS

|                                   | PAGE |                                      | PAGE  |
|-----------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| GENERAL LITERATURE, . . .         | 8-22 | LEADERS OF RELIGION, . . .           | 26    |
| METHUEN'S STANDARD LIBRARY, . . . | 22   | SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF TO-DAY, . . .    | 27    |
| BYZANTINE TEXTS, . . .            | 23   | UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SERIES, . . .   | 27    |
| LITTLE LIBRARY, . . .             | 23   | COMMERCIAL SERIES, . . .             | 27    |
| LITTLE GUIDES, . . .              | 23   | CLASSICAL TRANSLATIONS, . . .        | 28    |
| LITTLE BIOGRAPHIES, . . .         | 24   | METHUEN'S JUNIOR SCHOOL-BOOKS, . . . | 28    |
| LITTLE BLUE BOOKS . . .           | 24   | SCHOOL EXAMINATION SERIES, . . .     | 28    |
| ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF     |      | JUNIOR EXAMINATION SERIES, . . .     | 28    |
| PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS, . . .   | 24   | TEXTBOOKS OF TECHNOLOGY, . . .       | 28    |
| LIBRARY OF DEVOTION, . . .        | 25   | FICTION, . . .                       | 29-37 |
| WESTMINSTER COMMENTARIES, . . .   | 25   | THE FLEUR DE LIS NOVELS, . . .       | 37    |
| HANDBOOKS OF THEOLOGY, . . .      | 26   | BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, . . .      | 38    |
| CHURCHMAN'S LIBRARY, . . .        | 26   | THE NOVELIST, . . .                  | 38    |
| CHURCHMAN'S BIBLE, . . .          | 26   | METHUEN'S SIXPENNY LIBRARY, . . .    | 38    |

JULY 1903

# A CATALOGUE OF MESSRS. METHUEN'S PUBLICATIONS

## PART I.—GENERAL LITERATURE

- Jacob Abbot.** *THE BEECHNUT BOOK.* Edited by E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated. *Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.* [Little Blue Books.]
- W. F. Adeney, M.A.** See Bennett and Adeney.
- Æschylus.** *AGAMEMNON, CHOEPHORE, EUMENIDES.* Translated by LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., late Professor of Greek at St. Andrews. 5s.  
[Classical Translations.]
- Æsop.** *FABLES.* With 380 Woodcuts by THOMAS BEWICK. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*  
[Illustrated Pocket Library.]
- W. Harrison Ainsworth.** *WINDSOR CASTLE.* With 22 Plates and 87 Woodcuts in the Text by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*  
[Illustrated Pocket Library.]
- G. A. Aitken.** See Swift.
- William Alexander, D.D.,** Archbishop of Armagh. *THOUGHTS AND COUNSELS OF MANY YEARS.* Selected from the writings of Archbishop ALEXANDER. *Square Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Bishop Andrewes.** *THE DEVOTIONS OF* By F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A., of Pusey House, Oxford. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*
- Aristophanes.** *THE FROGS.* Translated into English by E. W. HUNTINGFORD, M.A., Professor of Classics in Trinity College, Toronto. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Aristotle.** *THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS.* Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by JOHN BURNET, M.A., Professor of Greek at St. Andrews. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*  
‘We have seldom, if ever, seen an edition of any classical author in which what is held in common with other commentators is so clearly put, and what is original is of such value and interest.’—*Pilot.*
- R. Ashton.** *THE PEELES AT THE CAPITAL.* Illustrated. *Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.* [Little Blue Books.]
- J. B. Atkins.** *THE RELIEF OF LADY-SMITH.* With 16 Plans and Illustrations. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*
- J. B. Atlay.** See R. H. Barham.
- Jane Austen.** *PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.* Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*  
[Little Library.]
- NORTHANGER ABBEY.** Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.]
- Constance Bache.** *BROTHER MUSICIANS.* Reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache. With 16 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 6s. net.*
- R. S. S. Baden-Powell,** Major-General. *THE DOWNFALL OF PREMPEH.* A Diary of Life in Ashanti, 1895. With 21 Illustrations and a Map. *Third Edition. Large Crown 8vo. 6s.*
- THE MATABELE CAMPAIGN,** 1896. With nearly 100 Illustrations. *Fourth and Cheaper Edition. Large Crown 8vo. 6s.*
- Graham Balfour.** *THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.* *Second Edition. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.*  
‘Mr. Balfour has done his work extremely well—done it, in fact, as Stevenson himself would have wished it done, with care and skill and affectionate appreciation.’—*Westminster Gazette.*
- S. E. Bally.** *A FRENCH COMMERCIAL READER.* With Vocabulary. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.*  
[Commercial Series.]
- FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.** With Vocabulary. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.*  
[Commercial Series.]
- A GERMAN COMMERCIAL READER.** With Vocabulary. *Crown 8vo. 2s.*  
[Commercial Series.]

**GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE.** With Vocabulary. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Commercial Series.

**Elizabeth L. Banks. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A 'NEWSPAPER GIRL.'** With Portrait of the Author and her Dog. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A picture of a strenuous and busy life, perhaps the truest and most faithful representation of the ups and downs of a lady journalist's career ever given to the public. A very lively and interesting book.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

'A very amusing, cheery, good-natured account of a young lady's journalistic struggle in America and London.'—*Times*.

**R. H. Barham. THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.** Edited by J. B. Atlay. *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Little Library.

**S. Baring-Gould, Author of 'Mehalah,' etc. THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONA-PARTE.** With over 450 Illustrations in the Text, and 12 Photogravure Plates. *Gilt top. Large quarto. 36s.*

'The main feature of this gorgeous volume is its great wealth of beautiful photogravures and finely-executed wood engravings, constituting a complete pictorial chronicle of Napoleon I.'s personal history.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

**THE TRAGEDY OF THE CÆSARS.** With numerous Illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, etc. *Fifth Edition. Royal 8vo. 15s.*

'A most splendid and fascinating book on a subject of undying interest. It is brilliantly written, and the illustrations are supplied on a scale of profuse magnificence.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

**A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES.** With numerous Illustrations and Initial Letters by ARTHUR J. GASKIN. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*

**OLD ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.** With numerous Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*

'A charming volume.'—*Guardian*.

**THE CROCK OF GOLD. Fairy Stories.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Twelve delightful fairy tales.'—*Punch*.

**THE VICAR OF MORWENSTOW: A Biography.** A new, and Revised Edition. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A completely new edition of the well-known biography of R. S. Hawker.

**DARTMOOR: A Descriptive and Historical Sketch.** With Plans and numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A most delightful guide, companion and instructor.'—*Scotsman*.

**THE BOOK OF THE WEST.** With numerous Illustrations. *Two volumes. Vol. I. Devon. Second Edition. Vol. II. Cornwall. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

'Bracing as the air of Dartmoor, the legend weird as twilight over Dozmare Pool, they give us a very good idea of this enchanting and beautiful district.'—*Guardian*.

**A BOOK OF BRITTANY.** With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

Uniform in scope and size with Mr. Baring-Gould's well-known books on Devon, Cornwall, and Dartmoor.

**BRITTANY.** Illustrated by Miss J. WYLIE. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*

[Little Guides.

'A dainty representative of "The Little Guides."—*Times*.

'An excellent little guide-book.'—*Daily News*.

**OLD COUNTRY LIFE.** With 67 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

**AN OLD ENGLISH HOME.** With numerous Plans and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

**HISTORIC ODDITIES AND STRANGE EVENTS.** *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

**YORKSHIRE ODDITIES AND STRANGE EVENTS.** *Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**STRANGE SURVIVALS AND SUPERSTITIONS.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

**A GARLAND OF COUNTRY SONG: English Folk Songs with their Traditional Melodies.** Collected and arranged by S. BARING-GOULD and H. F. SHEPPARD. *Demy 4to. 6s.*

**SONGS OF THE WEST: Traditional Ballads and Songs of the West of England, with their Melodies.** Collected by S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., and H. F. SHEPPARD, M.A. In 4 Parts. *Parts I, II, III, 3s. each. Part IV, 5s. In One Volume, French Morocco, 15s.*

'A rich collection of humour, pathos, grace, and poetic fancy.'—*Saturday Review*.

**Aldred F. Barker, Author of 'Pattern Analysis,' etc. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF TEXTILE DESIGN.** With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

**W. E. Barnes, D.D. ISAIAH.** *Two Volumes. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net each.* Vol. 1. With Map. [Churchman's Bible.

**Mrs. P. A. Barnett. A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE.** *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Little Library.

**R. R. N. Baron, M.A. FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.*



- H. M. Barron, M.A.**, Wadham College, Oxford. **TEXTS FOR SERMONS.** With a Preface by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- C. F. Bastable, M.A.**, Professor of Economics at Trinity College, Dublin. **THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- Mrs. Stephen Batson.** **A BOOK OF THE COUNTRY AND THE GARDEN.** Illustrated by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD and A. C. GOULD. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS.** Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
See also Edward FitzGerald.
- A Hulme Beaman.** **PONS ASINORUM; OR, A GUIDE TO BRIDGE.** Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.
- W. S. Beard.** **JUNIOR ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION PAPERS.** Fcap. 8vo. 1s. With or without Answers.  
[Junior Examination Series.]
- Peter Beckford.** **THOUGHTS ON HUNTING.** Edited by J. OTHO PAGET, and Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- William Beckford.** **THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK.** Edited by E. DENISON ROSS. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]
- F. D. Bedford.** See E. V. Lucas.
- H. C. Beeching, M.A.**, Canon of Westminster. **LYRA SACRA: A Book of Sacred Verse.** Selected and Edited by. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. [Library of Devotion.]  
See also Tennyson and Milton.
- Jacob Behmen.** **THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE.** Edited by BERNARD HOLLAND. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Hilaire Belloc.** **PARIS.** With Maps and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- H. H. L. Bellot, M.A.** **THE INNER AND MIDDLE TEMPLE.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.  
'A vast store of entertaining material.'—*Liverpool Mercury.*  
'A delightful and excellently illustrated book; a real encyclopædia of Temple history.'—*Pilot.*
- W. H. Bennett, M.A.** **A PRIMER OF THE BIBLE.** Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
'The work of an honest, fearless, and sound critic, and an excellent guide in a small compass to the books of the Bible.'—*Manchester Guardian.*
- W. H. Bennett and W. F. Adeney.** **A BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
'It makes available to the ordinary reader the best scholarship of the day in the field of Biblical introduction. We know of no book which comes into competition with it.'—*Manchester Guardian.*
- A. C. Benson, M.A.** **THE LIFE OF LORD TENNYSON.** With 12 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net. [Little Biographies.]
- R. M. Benson.** **THE WAY OF HOLINESS: a Devotional Commentary on the 119th Psalm.** Crown 8vo. 1s.
- E. R. Bernard, M.A.**, Canon of Salisbury. **THE ENGLISH SUNDAY.** Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- M. Bidez.** See Parmentier.
- C. Bigg, D.D.** See St. Augustine, A Kempis, and William Law.
- C. R. D. Biggs, B.D.** **THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS.** Edited by. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net. [Churchman's Bible.]  
'Mr. Biggs' work is very thorough, and he has managed to compress a good deal of information into a limited space.'—*Guardian.*
- T. Herbert Bindley, B.D.** **THE OECUMENICAL DOCUMENTS OF THE FAITH.** With Introductions and Notes. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
A historical account of the Creeds.
- William Blake.** **ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB.** Invented and Engraved by. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.  
These famous Illustrations—21 in number—are reproduced in photogravure. 100 copies are printed on large paper, with India proofs and a duplicate set of the plates. 15s. net. [Illustrated Pocket Library.]  
See also Little Library.
- B. Blaxland, M.A.** **THE SONG OF SONGS.** Being Selections from ST. BERNARD. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net. [Library of Devotion.]
- J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.** **SHAKE-SPEARE'S GARDEN.** With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.  
By COMMAND OF THE KING
- J. E. C. Bodley**, Author of 'France.' **THE CORONATION OF EDWARD VII.** Demy 8vo. 21s. net.
- George Body, D.D.** **THE SOUL'S PILGRIMAGE: Devotional Readings from his published and unpublished writings.** Selected and arranged by J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Arnold J. Boger.** **THE STORY OF GENERAL BACON: A Short Account of a Peninsula and Waterloo Veteran.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Cardinal Bona.** **A GUIDE TO ETERNITY.** Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by J. W. STANBRIDGE, B.D., late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net. [Library of Devotion.]

**F. C. Boon, B.A.** A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN NATIONS. *Crown 8vo. 2s.*

[Commercial Series.]

**George Borrow.** LAVENGRO. Edited by F. HINDES GROOME. *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.]

**ROMANY RYE.** With Notes and an Introduction by JOHN SAMPSON. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.]

**J. Ritzema Bos.** AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With an Introduction by ELEANOR A. ORMEROD, F.E.S. With 155 Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**C. G. Botting, B.A.** JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.* [Junior Examination Series.]

**EASY GREEK EXERCISES.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

**E. M. Bowden.** THE EXAMPLE OF BUDDHA: Being Quotations from Buddhist Literature for each Day in the Year. *Third Edition. 16mo. 2s. 6d.*

**E. Bowmaker.** THE HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.]

**F. G. Brabant, M.A.** SUSSEX. Illustrated by E. H. NEW. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.] 'A charming little book; as full of sound information as it is practical in conception.'—*Athenæum.*

**THE ENGLISH LAKES.** Illustrated by E. H. NEW. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 4s.; leather, 4s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.]

**Miss M. Brodrick and Miss Anderson Morton.** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. With many Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**E. W. Brooks.** See F. J. Hamilton.

**C. L. Brownell.** THE HEART OF JAPAN. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 6s.* 'These lively pages are full of portraits from the life.'—*Morning Post.*

'It is the work of one who has lived in Japan among the people.'—*Athenæum.*

'A more readable and interesting book about Japan has not been written.'

—*Scotsman.*

**Robert Browning.** SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF. With Introduction and Notes by W. HALL GRIFFIN. *Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.]

**O. Browning, M.A.** A SHORT HISTORY OF MEDIÆVAL ITALY, A.D. 1250-1530. *In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 5s. each.* VOL. I. 1250-1409.—Guelphs and Ghibellines. VOL. II. 1409-1530.—The Age of the Condottieri.

**J. Buchan.** See Isaak Walton.

**Miss Bulley.** See Lady Dilke.

**John Bunyan.** THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Edited, with an Introduction, by C. H. FIRTH, M.A. With 39 Illustrations by R. ANNING BELL. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

'The best "Pilgrim's Progress."'—*Educational Times.*

**GRACE ABOUNDING.** Edited by C. S. FREER, M.A. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.]

**G. J. Burch, M.A., F.R.S.** A MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE. With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 3s.* [University Extension Series.]

**Gelett Burgess.** GOOPS AND HOW TO BE THEM. With numerous Illustrations. *Small 4to. 6s.*

**A. E. Burn, B.D.,** Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE CREEDS. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.* [Handbooks of Theology.]

'This book may be expected to hold its place as an authority on its subject.'—*Spectator.*

See also Bishop Wilson.

**J. H. Burn, B.D., F.R.S.E.** A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.]

**Robert Burns.** THE POEMS OF. Edited by ANDREW LANG and W. A. CRAIGIE. With Portrait. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo, gilt top. 6s.*

**J. B. Bury, LL.D.** See Gibbon.

**Alfred Caldecott, D.D.** THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.* [Handbooks of Theology.]

'A lucid and informative account, which certainly deserves a place in every philosophical library.'—*Scotsman.*

**D. S. Calderwood,** Headmaster of the Normal School, Edinburgh. TEST CARDS IN EUCLID AND ALGEBRA. In three packets of 40, with Answers. 1s. each. Or in three Books, price 2d., 2d., and 3d.

**E. F. H. Capey.** THE LIFE OF ERASMUS. With 12 Illustrations. *Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; leather, 4s. net.* [Little Biographies.]

**Thomas Carlyle.** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Three Volumes. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.* [Standard Library.]

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With an Introduction by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., and Notes and Appendices by Mrs. S. C. LOMAS. *Three Volumes. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.* [Standard Library.]

- R. M. and A. J. Carlyle, M.A. BISHOP LATIMER.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Leaders of Religion.]
- C. C. Channer and M. E. Roberts. LACE-MAKING IN THE MIDLANDS, PAST AND PRESENT.** With 16 full-page Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. An interesting book, illustrated by fascinating photographs. — *Speaker.*
- Lord Chesterfield, THE LETTERS OF, TO HIS SON.** Edited, with an Introduction, by C. STRACHEY, and Notes by A. CALTHROP. *Two Volumes. Crown 8vo.* 6s. each. [Standard Library.]
- F. W. Christian. THE CAROLINE ISLANDS.** With many Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.
- Cicero. DE ORATORE I.** Translated by E. N. P. MOOR, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Classical Translations.]
- SELECT ORATIONS (Pro Milone, Pro Murena, Philippicæ, In Catilinam).** Translated by H. E. D. BLAKISTON, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford. *Crown 8vo.* 5s. [Classical Translations.]
- DE NATURA DEORUM.** Translated by F. BROOKS, M.A., late Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Classical Translations.]
- DE OFFICIIS.** Translated by G. B. GARDINER, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [Classical Translations.]
- F. A. Clarke, M.A. BISHOP KEN.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Leaders of Religion.]
- A. L. Cleather and B. Crump. THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG: An Interpretation, embodying Wagner's own explanations.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- G. Clinch. KENT.** Illustrated by F. D. BEDFORD. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 3s.; *leather,* 3s. 6d. net. [Little Guides.]
- T. Cobb. THE CASTAWAYS OF MEADOWBANK.** Illustrated. *Demy 16mo.* 2s. 6d. [Little Blue Books.]
- THE TREASURY OF PRINCEGATE PRIORY.** Illustrated. *Demy 16mo.* 2s. 6d. [Little Blue Books.]
- E. H. Colbeck, M.D. DISEASES OF THE HEART.** With numerous Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 12s.
- W. G. Collingwood, M.A. THE LIFE OF JOHN RUSKIN.** With Portraits. *Cheap Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- J. C. Collins, M.A.** See Tennyson.
- W. E. Collins, M.A. THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH CHRISTIANITY.** With Map. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Churchman's Library.]
- A. M. Cook, M.A.** See E. C. Marchant.
- R. W. Cooke-Taylor. THE FACTORY SYSTEM.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [Social Questions Series.]
- William Coombe. THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE.** With 30 Coloured Plates by T. ROWLANDSON. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper, 21s. net. [Illustrated Pocket Library.]
- THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS: The Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax.** With 24 Coloured Plates by ROWLANDSON. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper. 21s. net. [Illustrated Pocket Library.]
- Marie Corelli. THE PASSING OF THE GREAT QUEEN: A Tribute to the Noble Life of Victoria Regina.** *Small 4to.* 1s.
- A CHRISTMAS GREETING.** *Sm. 4to.* 1s.
- Rosemary Cotes. DANTE'S GARDEN.** With a Frontispiece. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. cloth* 2s. 6d.; *leather,* 3s. 6d. net.
- Harold Cox, B.A. LAND NATIONALIZATION.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [Social Questions Series.]
- W. J. Craig.** See Shakespeare.
- W. A. Craigie. A PRIMER OF BURNS.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Mrs. Craik. JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.** Edited by ANNIE MATHEWSON. *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo.* Each *Volume, Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]
- Richard Crashaw, THE ENGLISH POEMS OF.** Edited by EDWARD HUTTON. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]
- F. G. Crawford.** See Mary C. Danson.
- Mrs. Cross (Ada Cambridge). THIRTY YEARS IN AUSTRALIA.** *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
- B. Crump.** See A. L. Cleather.
- C. G. Crump, M.A.** See Thomas Ellwood.
- F. H. E. Cunliffe, Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. THE HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR.** With many Illustrations, Plans, and Portraits. *In 2 vols. Vol. I.,* 15s.
- E. L. Cutts, D.D. AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Leaders of Religion.]
- The Brothers Dalziel. A RECORD OF FIFTY YEARS' WORK.** With 150 Illustrations. *Large 4to.* 21s. net. The record of the work of the celebrated Engravers, containing a Gallery of beautiful Pictures by F. Walker, Sir J. Millais, Lord Leighton, and other great Artists. The book is a history of the finest black-and-white work of the nineteenth century.



**G. W. Daniell, M.A. BISHOP WILBERFORCE.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Leaders of Religion.]

**Mary C. Danson and F. G. Crawford.** **FATHERS IN THE FAITH.** *Small 8vo.* 1s. 6d.

**Dante Alighieri.** **LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE.** The Italian Text edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, Litt.D., M.A. *Demy 8vo.* *Gilt top.* 8s. 6d. Also, *Crown 8vo.* 6s. [Standard Library.]

**THE INFERNO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, Litt.D., M.A. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]

**THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, Litt.D., M.A. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]

**THE PARADISO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, Litt.D., M.A. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]

See also Paget Toynbee.

**A. C. Deane.** **A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.** Edited by. *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]

**SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF GEORGE CRABBE.** *Pott 8vo. Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.]

**Percy Dearmer.** See N. Hawthorne.

**Leon Delbos.** **THE METRIC SYSTEM.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. A theoretical and practical guide, for use in schools and by the general reader.

**Demosthenes: THE OLYNTHIACS AND PHILIPPICS.** Translated upon a new principle by OTHO HOLLAND. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.

**Demosthenes.** **AGAINST CONON AND CALLICLES.** Edited with Notes and Vocabulary, by F. DARWIN SWIFT, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s.

**Charles Dickens.**

**THE ROCHESTER EDITION.** *Crown 8vo.* Each Volume 3s. 6d. With Introductions by GEORGE GISSING, Notes by F. G. KITTON, and Topographical Illustrations.

**THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** With Illustrations by E. H. NEW. *Two Volumes.*

**NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** With Illustrations by R. J. WILLIAMS. *Two Volumes.*

**BLEAK HOUSE.** With Illustrations by BEATRICE ALCOCK. *Two Volumes.*

**OLIVER TWIST.** With Illustrations by E. H. NEW.

**THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.** With Illustrations by G. M. BRIMELOW. *Two Volumes.*

**BARNABY RUDGE.** With Illustrations by BEATRICE ALCOCK. *Two Volumes.*

**DAVID COPPERFIELD.** With Illustrations by E. H. NEW. *Two Volumes.*

**G. L. Dickinson, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.** **THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [University Extension Series.]

**H. N. Dickson, F.R.S.E., F.R.Met. Soc.** **METEOROLOGY.** The Elements of Weather and Climate. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [University Extension Series.]

**Lady Dilke, Miss Bulley, and Miss Whitely.** **WOMEN'S WORK.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [Social Questions Series.]

**P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A.** **ENGLISH VILLAGES.** Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 6s. A book which for its instructive and pictorial value should find a place in every village library. —*Scotsman.*

**THE STORY OF OUR ENGLISH TOWNS.** With Introduction by AUGUSTUS JESSOP, D.D. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS:** Extant at the Present Time. An Account of Local Observances, Festival Customs, and Ancient Ceremonies yet Surviving in Great Britain. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**W. M. Dixon, M.A.** **A PRIMER OF TENNYSON.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.

'Much sound and well-expressed criticism. The bibliography is a boon.' —*Speaker.*

**ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [University Extension Series.]

**E. Dowden, Litt.D.** See Shakespeare.

**J. Dowden, D.D., Lord Bishop of Edinburgh.** **THE WORKMANSHIP OF THE PRAYER BOOK:** Its Literary and Liturgical Aspects. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Churchman's Library.]

**S. R. Driver, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford.** **SERMONS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE OLD TESTAMENT.** *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'A welcome companion to the author's famous "Introduction."' —*Guardian.*

**S. J. Duncan (Mrs. COTES), Author of 'A Voyage of Consolation.'** **ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE LATCH.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**J. T. Dunn, D.Sc., and V. A. Mundella.** **GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.** With 114 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d. [Science Primers.]



**The Earl of Durham.** A REPORT ON CANADA. With an Introductory Note. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

A reprint of the celebrated Report which Lord Durham made to the British Government on the state of British North America in 1839. It is probably the most important utterance on British colonial policy ever published.

**W. A. Dutt.** NORFOLK. Illustrated by B. C. BOULTER. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.

**THE NORFOLK BROADS.** With coloured and other Illustrations by FRANK SOUTHGATE. *Large Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*

**Clement Edwards.** RAILWAY NATIONALIZATION. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series

**W. Douglas Edwards.** COMMERCIAL LAW. *Crown 8vo. 2s.* [Commercial Series.

**H. E. Egerton, M.A.** A HISTORY OF BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.*

'It is a good book, distinguished by accuracy in detail, clear arrangement of facts, and a broad grasp of principles.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

**C. G. Ellaby.** ROME. Illustrated by B. C. BOULTER. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.

**Thomas Ellwood,** THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF. Edited by C. G. CRUMP, M.A. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

[Standard Library.

This edition is the only one which contains the complete book as originally published. It has a long Introduction and many Footnotes.

**E. Engel.** A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE: From its Beginning to Tennyson. Translated from the German. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

**W. H. Fairbrother, M.A.** THE PHILOSOPHY OF T. H. GREEN. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**Dean Farrar.** See A Kempis.

**Susan Ferrier.** MARRIAGE. Edited by MISS GOODRICH FREER and LORD IDDESLEIGH. *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**THE INHERITANCE.** *Two Volumes. Pott 8vo. Each Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**W. S. Finn, M.A.** JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.* [Junior Examination Series.

**C. H. Firth, M.A.** CROMWELL'S ARMY: A History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate. *Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

An elaborate study and description of Cromwell's army by which the victory of the Parliament was secured. The 'New Model' is described in minute detail.

**G. W. Fisher, M.A.** ANNALS OF SHREWSBURY SCHOOL. With numerous Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*  
**Edward FitzGerald.** THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. With a Commentary by Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON, and a Biography of Omar by E. D. ROSS. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**EUPHRANOR:** A Dialogue on Youth. *32mo. Leather, 2s. net.* [Miniature Library.

**E. A. FitzGerald.** THE HIGHEST ANDES. With 2 Maps, 51 Illustrations, 13 of which are in Photogravure, and a Panorama. *Royal 8vo. 30s. net.*

**W. H. Flecker, M.A., D.C.L.,** Headmaster of the Dean Close School, Cheltenham. THE STUDENTS' PRAYER BOOK. Part I. MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER AND LITANY. Edited by *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**G. R. L. Fletcher.** See Thomas Carlyle.

**W. Warde Fowler, M.A.** See Gilbert White.

**J. F. Fraser.** ROUND THE WORLD ON A WHEEL. With 100 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A classic of cycling, graphic and witty.'—*Yorkshire Post.*

**S. C. Freer.** See John Bunyan.

**W. French, M.A.,** Principal of the Storey Institute, Lancaster. PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I. With numerous Diagrams. *Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

[Textbooks of Technology.

'An excellent and eminently practical little book.'—*Schoolmaster.*

**Ed. von Freudenreich.** DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. A Short Manual for the Use of Students. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. *Second Edition. Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**H. W. Fulford, M.A.** THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.* [Churchman's Bible.

**Mrs. Gaskell.** CRANFORD. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**H. B. George, M.A.,** Fellow of New College, Oxford. BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY. With numerous Plans. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Mr. George has undertaken a very useful task—that of making military affairs intelligible and instructive to non-military readers—and has executed it with a large measure of success.'—*Times.*

**H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A.** INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND: HISTORICAL OUTLINES. With 5 Maps. *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

**A COMPANION GERMAN GRAMMAR.**  
*Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

**THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** *Eighth Edition.* Revised. With Maps and Plans. *Crown 8vo. 3s.*

[University Extension Series.

**THE ECONOMICS OF COMMERCE.**  
*Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.* [Commercial Series.

**COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION PAPERS.** *Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

[Commercial Series.

**BRITISH COMMERCE AND COLONIES FROM ELIZABETH TO VICTORIA.**

*Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.*

[Commercial Series.

**ENGLISH SOCIAL REFORMERS.**  
*Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[University Extension Series.

**H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A., and R. A. Hadfield, of the Hecla Works, Sheffield.**  
**A SHORTER WORKING DAY.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.

**Edward Gibbon. THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.**

A New Edition, edited with Notes, Appendices, and Maps, by J. B. Bury, LL.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. *In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. Gilt top, 8s. 6d. each. Also, Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

'At last there is an adequate modern edition of Gibbon. . . . The best edition the nineteenth century could produce.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

'A great piece of editing.'—*Academy.* [Standard Library.

**MEMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by G. BIRKBECK HILL, LL.D. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'An admirable edition of one of the most interesting personal records of a literary life. Its notes and its numerous appendices are a repertory of almost all that can be known about Gibbon.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

[Standard Library.

**E. C. S. Gibson, D.D., Vicar of Leeds.**  
**THE BOOK OF JOB.** With Introduction and Notes. *Demy 8vo. 6s.*

[Westminster Commentaries.

'Dr. Gibson's work is worthy of a high degree of appreciation. To the busy worker and the intelligent student the commentary will be a real boon; and it will, if we are not mistaken, be much in demand. The Introduction is almost a model of concise, straightforward, prefatory remarks on the subject treated.'—*Athenæum.*

**THE XXXIX. ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.** With an Introduction. *Third and Cheaper Edition in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.*

[Handbooks of Theology.

'We welcome with the utmost satisfaction a new, cheaper, and more convenient edition of Dr. Gibson's book. It was greatly wanted. Dr. Gibson has given theological students just what they want, and we should like to think that it was in the hands of every candidate for orders.'—*Guardian.*

**THE LIFE OF JOHN HOWARD.** With 12 Illustrations. *Fcap 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.* [Little Biographies. See also George Herbert.

**George Gissing.** See Dickens.

**A. D. Godley, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.** **LYRA FRIVOLA.** *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**VERSES TO ORDER.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*  
**SECOND STRINGS.** *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

A new volume of humorous verse uniform with *Lyra Frivola.*

'Neat, brisk, ingenious.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

'The verse is facile, the wit is ready.'

*Daily Mail.*

'Excellent and amusing.'—*St. James's Gazette.*

**Miss Goodrich-Freer.** See Susan Ferrier.

**H. L. Goudge, M.A., Principal of Wells Theological College.** **THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by *Demy 8vo. 6s.*

[Westminster Commentaries.

**P. Anderson Graham.** **THE RURAL EXODUS.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[Social Questions Series.

**F. S. Granger, M.A., Litt.D.** **PSYCHOLOGY.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [University Extension Series.

**THE SOUL OF A CHRISTIAN.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

A book dealing with the evolution of the religious life and experiences.

**E. M'Queen Gray.** **GERMAN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**P. L. Gray, B.Sc., formerly Lecturer in Physics in Mason University College, Birmingham.** **THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY:** an Elementary Text-Book. With 181 Diagrams. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**G. Buckland Green, M.A., Assistant Master at Edinburgh Academy, late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon.** **NOTES ON GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Notes and explanations on the chief difficulties of Greek and Latin Syntax, with numerous passages for exercise.

**E. T. Green, M.A.** **THE CHURCH OF CHRIST.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

[Churchman's Library

- R. A. Gregory.** THE VAULT OF HEAVEN. A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]
- W. Hall Griffin, M.A.** See Robert Browning.
- C. H. Grinling.** A HISTORY OF THE GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY, 1845-95. With Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- F. Hindes Groome.** See George Borrow.
- M. L. Gwynn.** A BIRTHDAY BOOK. *Royal 8vo.* 12s.  
This is a birthday-book of exceptional dignity, and the extracts have been chosen with particular care.
- Stephen Gwynn.** See Thackeray.
- John Hackett, B.D.** A HISTORY OF THE ORTHODOX CHURCH OF CYPRUS. With Maps and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.
- A. C. Haddon, Sc.D., F.R.S.** HEAD-HUNTERS, BLACK, WHITE, AND BROWN. With many Illustrations and a Map. *Demy 8vo.* 15s.  
A narrative of adventure and exploration in Northern Borneo. It contains much matter of the highest scientific interest.
- R. A. Hadfield.** See H. de B. Gibbins.
- R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal.** THE ANCIENT RUINS OF RHODESIA. With numerous Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 21s. net.
- F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks.** ZACHARIAH OF MITYLENE. Translated into English. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.  
[Byzantine Texts.]
- J. L. Hammond.** CHARLES JAMES FOX: A Biographical Study. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- D. Hannay.** A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY, FROM EARLY TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Illustrated. *Two Volumes.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. each.  
Vol. I. 1200-1688.  
See also R. Southey.
- James O. Hannay, M.A.** THE SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CHRISTIAN MONASTICISM. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- A. T. Hare, M.A.** THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS. With numerous Diagrams. *Demy 8vo.* 6s.
- Clifford Harrison.** READING AND READERS. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
'An extremely sensible little book.'  
*Manchester Guardian.*
- H. C. Hart.** See Shakespeare.
- Nathaniel Hawthorne.** THE SCARLET LETTER. Edited by PERCY DEARMER. *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- Sven Hedin, Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society.** THROUGH ASIA. With 300 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Author, and Maps. *Two Volumes.* *Royal 8vo.* 36s. net.
- T. F. Henderson.** A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE. *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth,* 1s. 6d. net; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- THE LIFE OF ROBERT BURNS.** With 12 Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo.* *Cloth,* 3s. 6d.; *leather,* 4s. net. [Little Biographies.]  
See also D. M. Moir.
- W. E. Henley.** ENGLISH LYRICS. *Crown 8vo.* *Gilt top.* 3s. 6d.
- W. E. Henley and C. Whibley.** A BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. *Crown 8vo.* *Buckram, gilt top.* 6s.
- H. H. Henson, B.D., Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, Canon of Westminster.** APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY: As Illustrated by the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- LIGHT AND LEAVEN: HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL SERMONS.** *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- DISCIPLINE AND LAW.** *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- THE EDUCATION ACT—AND AFTER.** An Appeal addressed with all possible respect to the Nonconformists, Fellow-Guardians with English Churchmen of the National Christianity. *Crown 8vo.* 1s.
- George Herbert.** THE TEMPLE. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by E. C. S. GIBSON, D.D., Vicar of Leeds. *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth,* 2s.; *leather,* 2s. 6d. net.  
[Library of Devotion.]
- Herodotus: EASY SELECTIONS.** With Vocabulary. By A. C. LIDDELL, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- W. A. S. Hewins, B.A.** ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [University Extension Series.]
- T. Hilbert.** THE AIR GUN: or, How the Mastermans and Dobson Major nearly lost their Holidays. Illustrated. *Demy 16mo.* 2s. 6d. [Little Blue Books.]
- Clare Hill,** Registered Teacher to the City and Guilds of London Institute. MILLINERY, THEORETICAL, AND PRACTICAL. With numerous Diagrams. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.  
[Textbooks of Technology.]
- Henry Hill, B.A., Headmaster of the Boy's High School, Worcester, Cape Colony.** A SOUTH AFRICAN ARITHMETIC. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
This book has been specially written for use in South African schools.



- G. Birkbeck Hill, LL.D.** See Gibbon.
- Howard C. Hillegas.** WITH THE BOER FORCES. With 24 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Emily Hobhouse.** THE BRUNT OF THE WAR. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- L. T. Hobhouse,** Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford. THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. Demy 8vo. 21s.
- J. A. Hobson, M.A.** PROBLEMS OF POVERTY: An Inquiry into the Industrial Condition of the Poor. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series and University Extension Series.]
- THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- T. Hodgkin, D.C.L.** GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- Chester Holcombe.** THE REAL CHINESE QUESTION. Crown 8vo. 6s.  
'It is an important addition to the materials before the public for forming an opinion on a most difficult and pressing problem.'—*Times*.
- Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.I.E.** THE INDIAN BORDERLAND: being a Personal Record of Twenty Years. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.  
'Interesting and inspiring from cover to cover, it will assuredly take its place as the classical work on the history of the Indian frontier.'—*Pilot*.
- W. S. Holdsworth, M.A.** A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Canon Scott Holland.** LYRA APOSTOLICA. With an Introduction. Notes by H. C. BEECHING, M.A. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Library of Devotion.]
- G. J. Holyoake.** THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT TO-DAY. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- Horace:** THE ODES AND EPODES. Translated by A. D. GODLEY, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 2s.  
[Classical Translations.]
- E. L. S. Horsburgh, M.A.** WATERLOO: A Narrative and Criticism. With Plans. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 5s.  
'A brilliant essay—simple, sound, and thorough.'—*Daily Chronicle*.
- THE LIFE OF SAVONAROLA. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.  
[Little Biographies.]
- R. F. Horton, D.D.** JOHN HOWE. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- Alexander Hosie.** MANCHURIA. With Illustrations and a Map. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- G. Howell.** TRADE UNIONISM—NEW AND OLD. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- John Hughes.** THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM OF ENGLAND AND WALES. With a Prefatory Note by ELLIS J. GRIFFITH, M.P. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A. W. Hutton, M.A.** CARDINAL MANNING. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]  
See also TAULER.
- Edward Hutton.** See Richard Crashaw.
- R. H. Hutton.** CARDINAL NEWMAN. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- W. H. Hutton, M.A.** THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE. With Portraits. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 5s.
- WILLIAM LAUD.** With Portrait. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- F. A. Hyett.** A SHORT HISTORY OF FLORENCE. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Henrik Ibsen.** BRAND. A Drama. Translated by WILLIAM WILSON. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Lord Iddesleigh.** See Susan Ferrier.
- W. R. Inge, M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. The Bampton Lectures for 1899. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.  
'It is fully worthy of the best traditions connected with the Bampton Lectureship.'—*Record*.
- A. D. Innes, M.A.** A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA. With Maps and Plans. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.  
'Written in a vigorous and effective style . . . a thoughtful and impartial account.'—*Spectator*.
- S. Jackson, M.A.** A PRIMER OF BUSINESS. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
[Commercial Series.]
- F. Jacob, M.A.** JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.  
[Junior Examination Series.]
- J. Stephen Jeans.** TRUSTS, POOLS, AND CORNERS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- E. Jenks, M.A.,** Professor of Law at University College, Liverpool. ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]

**C. S. Jerram, M.A.** See Pascal.

**Augustus Jessopp, D.D. JOHN DONNE.**  
With Portrait. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

[Leaders of Religion.

**F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D.,** Principal of Hatfield Hall, Durham. **EVOLUTION.**  
*Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.* [Churchman's Library.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF RELIGION.** *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

[Handbooks of Theology.

'The merit of this book lies in the penetration, the singular acuteness and force of the author's judgment. He is at once critical and luminous, at once just and suggestive. A comprehensive and thorough book.'—*Birmingham Post.*

**Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B. BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA.** With nearly 200 Illustrations and Six Maps. *Second Edition. Crown 4to. 18s. net.*

**H. Jones. A GUIDE TO PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS.** *Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.*  
[Commercial Series.

**Lady Julian of Norwich. REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE.** Edited by GRACE WARRACK. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A partially modernised version, from the MS. in the British Museum of a book which Mr. Inge in his Bampton Lectures calls 'The beautiful but little known *Revelations*.'

**Juvenal. THE SATIRES OF.** Translated by S. G. OWEN. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[Classical Translations.

**M. Kaufmann. SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*  
[Social Questions Series.

**J. F. Keating, D.D. THE AGAPE AND THE EUCHARIST.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**John Keble. THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.** With an Introduction and Notes by W. LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.*

**THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.** With Introduction and Notes by WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. *Second Edition. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*  
[Library of Devotion.

**LYRA INNOCENTIIUM.** Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College, Oxford. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Library of Devotion.

'This sweet and fragrant book has never been published more attractively.'—

*Academy.*

**Thomas À Kempis. THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** With an Introduction by DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated by C. M. GERE. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.*

**THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** A Revised Translation, with an Introduction by C. BIGG, D.D., late Student of Christ Church. *Third Edition. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Library of Devotion.

A practically new translation of this book which the reader has, almost for the first time, exactly in the shape in which it left the hands of the author.

**THE SAME EDITION IN LARGE TYPE.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**James Houghton Kennedy, D.D.,** Assistant Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. **ST. PAUL'S SECOND AND THIRD EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS.** With Introduction, Dissertations and Notes. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**J. D. Kestell. THROUGH SHOT AND FLAME:** Being the Adventures and Experiences of J. D. KESTELL, Chaplain to General Christian de Wet. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**C. W. Kimmins, M.A. THE CHEMISTRY OF LIFE AND HEALTH.** Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[University Extension Series.

**A. W. Kinglake. EOTHEN.** With an Introduction and Notes. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Little Library.

**Rudyard Kipling. BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS.** 73rd Thousand. *Crown 8vo. 6s.; leather, 6s. net.*

'Mr. Kipling's verse is strong, vivid, full of character. . . . Unmistakable genius rings in every line.'—*Times.*

'The ballads teem with imagination, they palpitate with emotion. We read them with laughter and tears: the metres throb in our pulses, the cunningly ordered words tingle with life; and if this be not poetry, what is?'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

**THE SEVEN SEAS.** 62nd Thousand. *Crown 8vo. Buckram, gilt top, 6s.; leather, 6s. net.*

'The Empire has found a singer; it is no depreciation of the songs to say that statesmen may have, one way or other, to take account of them.'—

*Manchester Guardian.*

**F. G. Kitton.** See Dickens.

**W. J. Knox Little.** See St. Francis de Sales.

**Charles Lamb. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF.** Edited by E. V. LUCAS. With Numerous Illustrations. *In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.*

**THE ESSAYS OF ELIA.** With over 100 Illustrations by A. GARTH JONES, and an Introduction by E. V. LUCAS. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

'This edition is in many respects of peculiar beauty.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

**ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA.** Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**THE KING AND QUEEN OF HEARTS:** An 1805 Book for Children. Illustrated by WILLIAM MULREADY. A new edition, in facsimile, edited by E. V. LUCAS. 1s. 6d.

This little book is a literary curiosity, and has been discovered and identified as the work of Charles Lamb by E. V. Lucas. It is an exact facsimile of the original edition, which was illustrated by Mulready.

**Professor Lambros. ECTHESIS CHRONICA.** Edited by Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. [Byzantine Texts.

**Stanley Lane-Poole. THE LIFE OF SIR HARRY PARKES.** A New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A HISTORY OF EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**F. Langbridge, M.A. BALLADS OF THE BRAVE:** Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constasy. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'The book is full of splendid things.—*World.*

**William Law. A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE.** Edited, with an Introduction, by C. BIGG, D.D., late Student of Christ Church. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Library of Devotion.

This is a reprint, word for word and line for line, of the *Editio Princeps*.

**G. S. Layard. THE LIFE OF MRS. LYNN LINTON.** Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**Captain Melville Lee. A HISTORY OF POLICE IN ENGLAND.** Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'A learned book, comprising many curious details to interest the general reader as well as the student who will consult it for exact information.—*Daily News.*

**V. B. Lewes, M.A. AIR AND WATER.** Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

[University Extension Series.

**W. M. Lindsay.** See Plautus.

**Walter Lock, D.D., Warden of Keble College. ST. PAUL, THE MASTER-BUILDER.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

See also Keble and Westminster Commentaries.

**JOHN KEBLE.** With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Leaders of Religion.

**George Horace Lorimer. LETTERS FROM A SELF-MADE MERCHANT TO HIS SON.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**E. V. Lucas. THE VISIT TO LONDON.** Described in Verse, with Coloured Pictures by F. D. BEDFORD. *Small 4to. 6s.*

This charming book describes the introduction of a country child to the delights and sights of London. It is the result of a well-known partnership between author and artist.

'A beautiful children's book.'

*Black and White.*

'The most inimitable verses and interesting pictures.—*Daily Chronicle.*

'Of quite unusual charm.'

*Daily Telegraph.*

See also Jane Austen and Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Lamb.

**Morton Luce.** See Shakespeare.

**Lucian. SIX DIALOGUES** (Nigrinus, Icaro-Menippus, The Cock, The Ship, The Parasite, The Lover of Falsehood). Translated by S. T. IRWIN, M.A., Assistant Master at Clifton; late Scholar of Exeter College; Oxford. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Classical Translations.

**L. W. Lyde, M.A. A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

[Commercial Series.

**Hon. Mrs. Lyttelton. WOMEN AND THEIR WORK.** Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

'Thoughtful, interesting, practical.'

*Guardian.*

'The book is full of sound precept given with sympathy and wit.—*Pilot.*

**Lord Macaulay. CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS.** Edited by F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A. Three Volumes. Crown 8vo. 6s. each. [Standard Library.

The only edition of this book completely annotated.

**J. E. B. M'Allen, M.A. THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOKKEEPING BY DOUBLE ENTRY.** Crown 8vo. 2s.

[Commercial Series.

**J. A. MacCulloch. COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Churchman's Library.

'Most carefully executed, readable and informing.—*Scotsman.*

**F. MacCunn. JOHN KNOX.** With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Leaders of Religion.

**A. S. M'Dowall. THE LIFE OF CHATHAM.** With 12 Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.

[Little Biographies.

**A. M. Mackay. THE CHURCHMAN'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Churchman's Library.

'The book throughout is frank and courageous.—*Glasgow Herald.*



- M. Macmillan, M.A.** See Shakespeare.
- Laurie Magnus, M.A.** A PRIMER OF WORDSWORTH. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- J. P. Mahaffy, Litt.D.** A HISTORY OF THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. Fully Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- F. W. Maitland, LL.D.**, Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge. CANON LAW IN ENGLAND. *Royal 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
- H. E. Malden, M.A.** ENGLISH RECORDS. A Companion to the History of England. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- THE ENGLISH CITIZEN: HIS RIGHTS AND DUTIES. *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- E. C. Marchant, M.A.**, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at St. Paul's School. A GREEK ANTHOLOGY. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- E. C. Marchant, M.A.**, and **A. M. Cook, M.A.** PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
'We know no book of this class better fitted for use in the higher forms of schools.'—*Guardian*.
- J. E. Marr, F.R.S.**, Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY. *Second Edition.* Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
'A volume, moderate in size and readable in style, which will be acceptable alike to the student of geology and geography and to the tourist.'—*Athenaeum*.
- AGRICULTURAL GEOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- A. J. Mason.** THOMAS CRANMER. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- George Massee.** THE EVOLUTION OF PLANT LIFE: Lower Forms. With Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]
- C. F. G. Masterman, M.A.** TENNYSON AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
'A thoughtful and penetrating appreciation, full of interest and suggestion.'—*World*.
- Annie Matheson.** See Mrs. Craik.
- Emma S. Mellows.** A SHORT STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
'A lucid and well-arranged account of the growth of English literature.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
- L. C. Miall, F.R.S.** See Gilbert White.
- E. B. Michell.** THE ART AND PRACTICE OF HAWKING. With 3 Photogravures by G. E. LODGE, and other Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- J. G. Millais.** THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, President of the Royal Academy. With 319 Illustrations, of which 9 are Photogravure. 2 vols. *Royal 8vo.* 20s. net.  
'This splendid work.'—*World*.  
'Of such absorbing interest is it, of such completeness in scope and beauty. Special tribute must be paid to the extraordinary completeness of the illustrations.'—*Graphic*.
- C. T. Millis, M.I.M.E.**, Principal of the Borough Polytechnic College. TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY. With Diagrams. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
[Textbooks of Technology.]
- J. G. Milne, M.A.** A HISTORY OF ROMAN EGYPT. Fully Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- P. Chalmers Mitchell, M.A.** OUTLINES OF BIOLOGY. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
A text-book designed to cover the Schedule issued by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons.
- D. M. Moir.** MANSIE WAUCH. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON. *Pott 8vo. Cloth*, 1s. 6d. net; *leather*, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- F. C. Montague, M.A.** See Macaulay.
- H. E. Moore.** BACK TO THE LAND: An Inquiry into the cure for Rural Depopulation. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[Social Questions Series.]
- W. R. Morfill**, Oriel College, Oxford. A HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM PETER THE GREAT TO ALEXANDER II. With Maps and Plans. *Crown 8vo.* 7s. 6d.  
This history, is founded on a study of original documents, and though necessarily brief, is the most comprehensive narrative in existence. Considerable attention has been paid to the social and literary development of the country, and the recent expansion of Russia in Asia.
- R. J. Morich**, late of Clifton College. GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS IN MISCELLANEOUS GRAMMAR AND IDIOMS. *Sixth Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series.]  
A KEY, issued to Tutors and Private Students only, to be had on application to the Publishers. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 6s. net.
- Miss Anderson Morton.** See Miss Brodriek.
- H. C. G. Moule, D.D.**, Lord Bishop of Durham. CHARLES SIMEON. With Portrait. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
[Leaders of Religion.]
- M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A.** THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE. The Elementary Principles of Chemistry. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]

**V. A. Mundella, M.A.** See J. T. Dunn.

**W. G. Neal.** See R. N. Hall.

**H. W. Nevins.** **LADYSMITH:** The Diary of a Siege. With 16 Illustrations and a Plan. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**J. B. B. Nichols.** **A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS.** Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

[Little Library.

**Nimrod.** **THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN MYTTON, ESQ.** With 18 Coloured Plates by HENRY ALKEN and T. J. RAWLINS. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper, 21s. net.

[Illustrated Pocket Library.

**James Northcote, R.A.,** **THE CONVERSATIONS OF, WITH JAMES WARD.** Edited by ERNEST FLETCHER. With many Portraits. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**A. H. Norway,** Author of 'Highways and Byways in Devon and Cornwall.' **NAPLES: PAST AND PRESENT.** With 40 Illustrations by A. G. FERARD. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Mrs. Oliphant.** **THOMAS CHALMERS.** With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Leaders of Religion.

**C. W. Oman, M.A.,** Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. **A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR.** Vol. II.: The Middle Ages, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth Century. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 21s.

'The whole art of war in its historic evolution has never been treated on such an ample and comprehensive scale, and we question if any recent contribution to the exact history of the world has possessed more enduring value.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

**Prince Henri of Orleans.** **FROM TONKIN TO INDIA.** Translated by HAMLEY BENT, M.A. With 100 Illustrations and a Map. Crown 4to, gilt top. 25s.

**R. L. Ottley, M.A.,** late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon., and Principal of Pusey House. **THE DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION.** *Second and Cheaper Edition.* Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

[Handbooks of Theology.

'A clear and remarkably full account of the main currents of speculation. Scholarly precision . . . genuine tolerance . . . intense interest in his subject—are Mr. Ottley's merits.'—*Guardian.*

**LANCELOT ANDREWES.** With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Leaders of Religion.

**J. H. Overton, M.A.** **JOHN WESLEY.** With Portrait. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Leaders of Religion.

**M. N. Oxford,** of Guy's Hospital. **A HANDBOOK OF NURSING.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

'The most useful work of the kind that we have seen. A most valuable and practical manual.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

**W. C. C. Pakes.** **THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE.** With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 15s.

'A thoroughgoing working text-book of its subject, practical and well-stocked.'—*Scotsman.*

**Prof. Léon Parmentier and M. Bidez.** **EVAGRIUS:** Edited by. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

[Byzantine Texts.

**Pascal,** **THE THOUGHTS OF.** With Introduction and Notes by C. S. JERRAM. Pott 8vo. 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

[Library of Devotion.

**George Paston.** **SIDELIGHTS ON THE GEORGIAN PERIOD.** With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

'Touched with lightness and sympathy. We recommend this book to all who are tired with the trash of novels.'—*Spectator.*

'This book is the highly diverting product of research and compilation. It is a magazine of instructive and amusing information.'—*Academy.*

**H. W. Paul.** See Laurence Sterne.

**E. H. Pearce, M.A.** **THE ANNALS OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL.** With many Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'A well-written, copious, authentic history.'—*Times.*

**R. E. Peary,** Gold Medallist of the Royal Geographical Society. **NORTHWARD OVER THE GREAT ICE.** With over 800 Illustrations. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. 32s. net.

'His book will take its place among the permanent literature of Arctic exploration.'—*Times.*

**Sidney Peel,** late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws. **PRACTICAL LICENSING REFORM.** *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**G. H. Ferris.** **THE PROTECTIONIST PERIL;** or the Finance of the Empire. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**M. Perugini.** **SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE.** Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

[Little Library.

**J. P. Peters, D.D.** **THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE NEW SCHOLARSHIP.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

[Churchman's Library.

'Every page reveals wide reading, used with sound and scholarly judgment.'

—*Manchester Guardian.*



**W. M. Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., LL.D.,** Professor of Egyptology at University College. **A HISTORY OF EGYPT, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** Fully Illustrated. *In six volumes. Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

'A history written in the spirit of scientific precision so worthily represented by Dr. Petrie and his school cannot but promote sound and accurate study, and supply a vacant place in the English literature of Egyptology.'—*Times*.

**VOL. I. PREHISTORIC TIMES TO XVTH DYNASTY.** *Fifth Edition.*

**VOL. II. THE XVIIITH AND XVIIIITH DYNASTIES.** *Third Edition.*

**VOL. IV. THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES.** **J. P. MAHAFFY, Litt.D.**

**VOL. V. ROMAN EGYPT.** **J. G. MILNE, M.A.**

**VOL. VI. EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES.** **STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.**

**RELIGION AND CONSCIENCE IN ANCIENT EGYPT.** Fully Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**SYRIA AND EGYPT, FROM THE TELL EL AMARNA TABLETS.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**EGYPTIAN TALES.** Illustrated by **TRISTRAM ELLIS.** *In Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.*

**EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART.** With 120 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

'In these lectures he displays rare skill in elucidating the development of decorative art in Egypt.'—*Times*.

**Philip Pienaar.** **WITH STEYN AND DE WET.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A narrative of the adventures of a Boer telegraphist of the Orange Free State during the war.

**Plautus. THE CAPTIVI.** Edited, with an Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary, by **W. M. LINDSAY**, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

For this edition all the important mss. have been re-collated. An appendix deals with the accentual element in early Latin verse. The Commentary is very full.

**J. T. Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.,** King's College, Cambridge. **EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[School Examination Series.

**Frank Podmore. MODERN SPIRITUALISM.** *Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*

A History and a Criticism.

'A complete guide to a very complex subject.'—*Academy*.

'Of great scientific value and considerable popular interest.'—*Scotsman*.

'A masterpiece of scientific analysis and exposition. There is no doubt it will hold the field for a long time.'—*Star*.

'The entire book is characterised by the greatest candour and fairness, and affords pleasant reading upon an entrancing theme.'—*Public Opinion*.

**A. W. Pollard. OLD PICTURE BOOKS.** With many Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

**M. C. Potter, M.A., F.L.S.** **A TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY.** Illustrated. *2nd Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.* [University Extension Series.

**An Old Potter Boy. WHEN I WAS A CHILD.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**G. Pradeau. A KEY TO THE TIME ALLUSIONS IN THE DIVINE COMEDY.** With a Dial. *Small quarto. 3s. 6d.*

**G. Prance.** See R. Wyon.

**L. L. Price, M.A.,** Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon. **A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY.** *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [University Extension Series.

**"Q." THE GOLDEN POMP.** A Procession of English Lyrics. Arranged by **A. T. QUILLER COUCH.** *Crown 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*

**R. B. Rackham, M.A.** **THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** With Introduction and Notes. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.* [Westminster Commentaries.

'A really helpful book. Both introduction and commentary are marked by common sense and adequate knowledge.'—*Guardian*.

**B. W. Randolph, D.D.,** Principal of the Theological College, Ely. **THE PSALMS OF DAVID.** With an Introduction and Notes. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.

A devotional and practical edition of the Prayer Book version of the Psalms.

**Hastings Rashdall, M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. **DOCTRINE AND DEVELOPMENT.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**W. Reason, M.A.** **UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.

**Charles Richardson.** **THE ENGLISH TURF.** With numerous Illustrations and Plans. *Demy 8vo. 15s.*

**M. E. Roberts.** See C. C. Channer.

**A. Robertson, D.D.**, Bishop of Exeter. **REGNUM DEI.** The Bampton Lectures of 1901. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.

'A notable volume. Its chief value and interest is in its historic treatment of its great theme.'—*Daily News*.

'It is altogether a solid piece of work and a valuable contribution to the history of Christian thought.'—*Scotsman*.

**Sir G. S. Robertson, K.C.S.I.** **CHITRAL:** The Story of a Minor Siege. With numerous Illustrations, Map and Plans. *Second Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.

'A book which the Elizabethans would have thought wonderful. More thrilling, more piquant, and more human than any novel.'—*Newcastle Chronicle*.

**J. W. Robertson-Scott.** **THE PEOPLE OF CHINA.** With a Map. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

**A. W. Robinson, M.A.** **THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS.** Explained. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. net. [Churchman's Bible.

'The most attractive, sensible, and instructive manual for people at large, which we have ever seen.'—*Church Gazette*.

**Cecilia Robinson.** **THE MINISTRY OF DEACONESSES.** With an Introduction by the Archbishop of Canterbury. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

**G. Rodwell, B.A.** **NEW TESTAMENT GREEK.** A Course for Beginners. With a Preface by **WALTER LOCK, D.D.**, Warden of Keble College. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

**Fred Roe.** **ANCIENT COFFERS AND CUPBOARDS:** Their History and Description. With many Illustrations. *Quarto.* £3. 3s. net.

**E. S. Roscoe.** **ROBERT HARLEY, EARL OF OXFORD.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.

This is the only life of Harley in existence.

**Edward Rose.** **THE ROSE READER.** With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. Also in 4 Parts. *Parts I. and II.* 6d. each; *Part III.* 8d.; *Part IV.* 10d.

A reader on a new and original plan.

The distinctive feature of this book is the entire avoidance of irregularly-spelt words until the pupil has thoroughly mastered the principle of reading, and learned its enjoyment. The reading of connected sentences begins from the first page, before the entire alphabet is introduced.

**E. Denison Ross, M.A.** See **W. Beckford** and **Edward Fitzgerald**.

**A. E. Rubie, M.A.**, Head Master of the Royal Naval School, Eltham. **THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK.** Edited by. With three Maps. *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d. [Junior School Books.

**THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** *Crown 8vo.* 2s. [Junior School Books.

**W. Clark Russell.** **THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL LORD COLLINGWOOD.** With Illustrations by **F. BRANGWYN.** *Fourth Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'A book which we should like to see in the hands of every boy in the country.'—*St. James's Gazette*.

**St. Anselm.** **THE DEVOTIONS OF.** Edited by **C. C. J. WEBB, M.A.** *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Library of Devotion.

**St. Augustine.** **THE CONFESSIONS OF.** Newly Translated, with an Introduction and Notes, by **C. BIGG, D.D.**, late Student of Christ Church. *Third Edition.* *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Library of Devotion.

'The translation is an excellent piece of English, and the introduction is a masterly exposition. We augur well of a series which begins so satisfactorily.'—*Times*.

**Viscount St. Cyres.** **THE LIFE OF FRANÇOIS DE FENELON.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.

'We have in this admirable volume a most valuable addition to our historical portrait gallery.'—*Daily News*.

**St. Francis de Sales.** **ON THE LOVE OF GOD.** Edited by **W. J. KNOX-LITTLE, M.A.** *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.

**A. L. Salmon.** **CORNWALL.** Illustrated by **B. C. BOULTER.** *Pott 8vo.* *Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.

**J. Sargeant, M.A.** **ANNALS OF WESTMINSTER SCHOOL.** With numerous Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.

**C. Sathas.** **THE HISTORY OF PSELLUS.** *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.

[Byzantine Texts.

**H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.** **DRAGONS OF THE AIR.** With many Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

A popular history of the most remarkable flying animals which ever lived. Their relations to mammals, birds, and reptiles, living and extinct, are shown by an original series of illustrations.

**V. P. Sells, M.A.** **THE MECHANICS OF DAILY LIFE.** Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d. [University Extension Series.

**Edmund Selous.** **TOMMY SMITH'S ANIMALS.** Illustrated by **G. W. ORD.** *Second Edition.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.

'A quaint, fascinating little book: a nursery classic.'—*Athenæum*.

**William Shakespeare.****THE ARDEN EDITION.**

*Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. each volume.* General Editor, W. J. CRAIG. An Edition of Shakespeare in single Plays. Edited with a full Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary at the foot of the page.

'No edition of Shakespeare is likely to prove more attractive and satisfactory than this one. It is beautifully printed and paged and handsomely and simply bound.'—

*St. James's Gazette.*

**HAMLET.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN, Litt.D.

**ROMEO AND JULIET.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN, Litt.D.

**KING LEAR.** Edited by W. J. CRAIG.

**JULIUS CAESAR.** Edited by M. MACMILLAN, M.A.

**THE TEMPEST.** Edited by MORTON LUCE.

**OTHELLO.** Edited by H. C. HART.

**CYMBELINE.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN.

**A. Sharp. VICTORIAN POETS.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [University Extension Series.]

**J. S. Shedlock. THE PIANOFORTE SONATA:** Its Origin and Development. *Crown 8vo. 5s.*

**Arthur Sherwell, M.A. LIFE IN WEST LONDON.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.]

**Evan Small, M.A. THE EARTH.** An Introduction to Physiography. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[University Extension Series.]

**Nowell C. Smith, M.A.,** Fellow of New College, Oxford. **SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH.** *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

[Little Library.]

**F. J. Snell. A BOOK OF EXMOOR.** Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Sophocles. ELECTRA AND AJAX.** Translated by E. D. A. MORSHEAD, M.A., Assistant Master at Winchester. *2s. 6d.*

[Classical Translations.]

**L. A. Sornet and M. J. Acatos, Modern Language Masters at King Edward's School, Birmingham.** **A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR.** [Junior School Books.]

**R. Southey. ENGLISH SEAMEN** (Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish). Edited, with an Introduction, by DAVID HANNAY. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A brave, inspiring book.'—*Black and White.*

**C. H. Spence, M.A., Clifton College.** **HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[School Examination Series.]

**W. A. Spooner, M.A.,** Warden of New College, Oxford. **BISHOP BUTLER.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

[Leaders of Religion.]

**J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.,** late Rector of Bainton, Canon of York, and sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford. **A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS.** *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.]

'It is probably the best book of its kind. It deserves high commendation.'—*Church Gazette.*

See also Cardinal Bona.

'**Stanciliffe.**' **GOLF DO'S AND DONT'S.** *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*

**A. M. M. Stedman, M.A.**

**INITIA LATINA:** Easy Lessons on Elementary Accidence. *Sixth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*

**FIRST LATIN LESSONS.** *Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.*

**FIRST LATIN READER.** With Notes adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer and Vocabulary. *Sixth Edition revised. 18mo. 1s. 6d.*

**EASY SELECTIONS FROM CÆSAR.** The Helvetian War. *Second Edition. 18mo. 1s.*

**EASY SELECTIONS FROM LIVY.** Part I. The Kings of Rome. *18mo. Second Edition. 1s. 6d.*

**EASY LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Eighth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

**EXEMPLA LATINA.** First Exercises in Latin Accidence. With Vocabulary. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s.*

**EASY LATIN EXERCISES ON THE SYNTAX OF THE SHORTER AND REVISED LATIN PRIMER.** With Vocabulary. *Ninth and Cheaper Edition, re-written. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d. Key, 3s. net. Original Edition. 2s. 6d.*

**THE LATIN COMPOUND SENTENCE:** Rules and Exercises. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.* With Vocabulary. *2s.*

**NOTANDA QUAEDAM:** Miscellaneous Latin Exercises on Common Rules and Idioms. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.* With Vocabulary. *2s. Key, 2s. net.*

**LATIN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Eleventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

**A VOCABULARY OF LATIN IDIOMS.** *18mo. Second Edition. 1s.*

**STEPS TO GREEK.** *Second Edition, revised. 18mo. 1s.*

**A SHORTER GREEK PRIMER.** *Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.*



**EASY GREEK PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Third Edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**GREEK VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION.** Arranged according to Subjects. *Third Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**GREEK TESTAMENT SELECTIONS.** For the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. *Third Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**STEPS TO FRENCH.** *Sixth Edition.* 18mo. 8d.

**FIRST FRENCH LESSONS.** *Sixth Edition, revised.* Crown 8vo. 1s.

**EASY FRENCH PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Fifth Edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**EASY FRENCH EXERCISES ON ELEMENTARY SYNTAX.** With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. 3s. net.

**FRENCH VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Tenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s.

**FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS IN MISCELLANEOUS GRAMMAR AND IDIOMS.** *Twelfth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series.

A KEY, issued to Tutors and Private Students only, to be had on application to the Publishers. *Fifth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

**GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS.** *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series. KEY (*Second Edition*) issued as above. 7s. net.

**GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS IN MISCELLANEOUS GRAMMAR AND IDIOMS.** *Sixth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series. KEY (*Third Edition*) issued as above. 6s. net.

**LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS IN MISCELLANEOUS GRAMMAR AND IDIOMS.** *Eleventh Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series. KEY (*Fourth Edition*) issued as above. 6s. net.

**R. Elliott Steel, M.A., F.C.S.** THE WORLD OF SCIENCE. Including Chemistry, Heat, Light, Sound, Magnetism, Electricity, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, Astronomy, and Geology. 147 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS.** Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [School Examination Series.

**C. Stephenson**, of the Technical College, Bradford, and **F. Suddards**, of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. **ORNAMENTAL DESIGN FOR WOVEN FABRICS.** Illustrated. Demy 8vo. *Second Edition.* 7s. 6d.

**J. Stephenson, M.A.** THE CHIEF TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An attempt to present in clear and popular form the main truths of the Faith. The book is intended for lay workers in the Church, for educated parents and for teachers generally.

**Laurence Sterne.** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Edited by H. W. PAUL. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net. [Little Library.

**W. Sterry, M.A.** ANNALS OF ETON COLLEGE. With numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Katherine Steuart.** BYALLAN WATER. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'A delightful mixture of fiction and fact, tradition and history. There is not a page which is not informing and not entertaining.'—*Spectator*.

'A charming book.'—*Glasgow Herald*.

'Has a unique charm.'—*Pilot*.

'A unique series of historical pictures.'—*Manchester Guardian*.

**R. L. Stevenson.** THE LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS. Selected and Edited, with Notes and Introductions, by SIDNEY COLVIN. *Sixth and Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo. 12s.

**LIBRARY EDITION.** Demy 8vo. 2 vols. 25s. net.

'Irresistible in their raciness, their variety, their animation . . . of extraordinary fascination. A delightful inheritance, the truest record of a "richly compounded spirit" that the literature of our time has preserved.'—*Times*.

**VAILIMA LETTERS.** With an Etched Portrait by WILLIAM STRANG. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. Buckram. 6s.

**THE LIFE OF R. L. STEVENSON.** See G. Balfour.

**E. D. Stone, M.A.,** late Assistant Master at Eton. SELECTIONS FROM THE ODYSSEY. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**Charles Strachey.** See Chesterfield.

**A. W. Streane, D.D.** ECCLESIASTES. Explained. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.

[Churchman's Bible. 'Scholarly, suggestive, and particularly interesting.'—*Bookman*.

- Clement E. Stretton.** A HISTORY OF THE MIDLAND RAILWAY. With numerous Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d.
- H. Stroud, D.Sc., M.A.,** Professor of Physics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. PRACTICAL PHYSICS. Fully Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
[Textbooks of Technology.]
- Capt. Donald Stuart.** THE STRUGGLE FOR PERSIA. With a Map. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.
- F. Suddards.** See C. Stephenson.
- Jonathan Swift.** THE JOURNAL TO STELLA. Edited by G. A. AITKEN. *Crown 8vo.* 6s. [Standard Library.]
- J. E. Symes, M.A.** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]
- Netta Syrett.** A SCHOOL YEAR. Illustrated. *Demy 16mo.* 2s. 6d.  
[Little Blue Books.]
- Tacitus.** AGRICOLA. With Introduction, Notes, Map, etc. By R. F. DAVIS, M.A., late Assistant Master at Weymouth College. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.
- GERMANIA.** By the same Editor. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.
- AGRICOLA AND GERMANIA.** Translated by R. B. TOWNSHEND, late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[Classical Translations.]
- J. Tauler.** THE INNER WAY. Being Thirty-six Sermons for Festivals by JOHN TAULER. Edited, with an Introduction. By A. W. HUTTON, M.A. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Library of Devotion.]
- E. L. Taunton.** A HISTORY OF THE JESUITS IN ENGLAND. With Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 21s. net.  
‘A history of permanent value, which covers ground never properly investigated before, and is replete with the results of original research. A most interesting and careful book.’—*Literature.*
- F. G. Taylor, M.A.** COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. *Third Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.  
[Commercial Series.]
- Miss J. A. Taylor.** THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEIGH. With 12 Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo.* Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather 4s. net.  
[Little Biographies.]
- T. M. Taylor, M.A.,** Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. A CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF ROME. *Crown 8vo.* 7s. 6d.  
‘We fully recognise the value of this carefully written work, and admire especially the fairness and sobriety of his judgment and the human interest with which he has inspired his subject.’—*Athenaeum.*
- Alfred, Lord Tennyson.** THE EARLY POEMS OF. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
[Standard Library.]  
Also with 10 Illustrations in Photogravure by W. E. F. BRITTEN. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.  
An elaborate edition of the celebrated volume which was published in its final and definitive form in 1853.
- IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS.** Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
[Standard Library.]
- MAUD.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- IN MEMORIAM.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. C. BEECHING, M.A. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- THE EARLY POEMS OF.** Edited by J. C. COLLINS, M.A. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- THE PRINCESS.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- C. S. Terry.** THE LIFE OF THE YOUNG PRETENDER. With 12 Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo.* Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.  
[Little Biographies.]
- Alice Terton.** LIGHTS AND SHADOWS IN A HOSPITAL. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- W. M. Thackeray.** VANITY FAIR. With an Introduction by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.* *Pott 8vo.* Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- PENDENNIS.** Edited by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.* *Pott 8vo.* Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- ESMOND.** Edited by STEPHEN GWYNN. *Two volumes.* *Pott 8vo.* Each volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** Edited by STEPHEN GWYNN. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.  
[Little Library.]
- F. W. Theobald, M.A.** INSECT LIFE. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
[University Extension Series.]
- A. H. Thompson.** CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES. Illustrated by E. H. NEW. *Pott 8vo.* Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.  
[Little Guides.]  
‘It is brightly written and learned, and is just such a book as a cultured visitor needs.’—*Scotsman.*

**H. W. Tompkins, F.R.H.S. HERTFORD-SHIRE.** Illustrated by E. H. New. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*

[Little Guides.

**Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A.** See Dante. DANTE STUDIES AND RESEARCHES. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

**THE LIFE OF DANTE ALIGHIERI.** With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.* [Little Biographies.

**Herbert Trench. DEIRDRE WED: and Other Poems.** *Crown 8vo. 5s.*

**G. E. Troutbeck. WESTMINSTER ABBEY.** Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.

'In comeliness, and perhaps in completeness, this work must take the first place.'—*Academy.*

'A really first-rate guide-book.'—

*Literature.*

**Gertrude Tuckwell. THE STATE AND ITS CHILDREN.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.

**Louisa Twining. WORKHOUSES AND PAUPERISM.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Social Questions Series.

**E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S. A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.* [Junior School Books.

**G. W. Wade, D.D. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY.** With Maps. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Careful, scholarly, embodying the best results of modern criticism, and written with great lucidity.'—*Examiner.*

**Izaak Walton. THE LIVES OF DONNE, WOTTON, HOOKER, HERBERT AND SANDERSON.** With an Introduction by VERNON BLACKBURN, and a Portrait. *3s. 6d.*

**THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.** Edited by J. BUCHAN. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**D. S. Van Warmelo. ON COMMANDO.** With Portrait. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*  
'A fighting Boer's simple, straightforward story of his life on commando. . . . Full of entertaining incidents.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

**Grace Warrack.** See Lady Julian of Norwich.

**Mrs. Alfred Waterhouse. A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH.** Edited by. *Second Edition. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Little Library.

**C. C. J. Webb, M.A.** See St. Anselm.

**F. C. Webber. CARPENTRY AND JOINERY.** With many Illustrations. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

'An admirable elementary text-book on the subject.'—*Builder.*

**Sidney H. Wells. PRACTICAL MECHANICS.** With 75 Illustrations and Diagrams. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.* [Textbooks of Technology.

**J. Wells, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College. OXFORD AND OXFORD LIFE.** By Members of the University. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**A SHORT HISTORY OF ROME.** *Fourth Edition. With 3 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

This book is intended for the Middle and Upper Forms of Public Schools and for Pass Students at the Universities. It contains copious Tables, etc.

'An original work written on an original plan, and with uncommon freshness and vigour.'—*Speaker.*

**OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES.** Illustrated by E. H. New. *Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*

[Little Guides.

'An admirable and accurate little treatise, attractively illustrated.'—*World.*

**Helen C. Wetmore. THE LAST OF THE GREAT SCOUTS ('Buffalo Bill').** With Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.*

'A narrative of one of the most attractive figures in the public eye.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

**C. Whibley.** See Henley and Whibley.

**L. Whibley, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. GREEK OLIGARCHIES: THEIR ORGANISATION AND CHARACTER.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**G. H. Whitaker, M.A. THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE EPHESIANS.** Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.* [Churchman's Bible.

**Gilbert White. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.** Edited by L. C. MIALI, F.R.S., assisted by W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

[Standard Library.

**E. E. Whitfield. PRECIS WRITING AND OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.*

[Commercial Series.

**COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** *Crown 8vo. 5s.* [Commercial Series.

An introduction to Methuen's Commercial Series treating the question of Commercial Education fully from both the point of view of the teacher and of the parent.

**Miss Whitley.** See Lady Dilke.

**W. H. Wilkins, B.A. THE ALIEN INVASION.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

[Social Questions Series.

**W. Williamson. THE BRITISH GARDENER.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

**W. Williamson, B.A. JUNIOR ENGLISH EXAMINATION PAPERS.** *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.* [Junior Examination Series,



- A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. *Crown 8vo, 2s.* [Junior School Books.
- A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTATION PASSAGES.** *Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.* [Junior School Books.
- EASY DICTATION AND SPELLING.** *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, 1s.*
- E. M. Wilmot-Buxton.** **THE MAKERS OF EUROPE.** *Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.*  
A Text-book of European History for Middle Forms.  
'A book which will be found extremely useful.'—*Secondary Education.*
- Bishop Wilson.** **SACRA PRIVATA.** Edited by A. E. BURN, B.D. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.* [Library of Devotion.
- Beckles Willson.** **LORD STRATHCONA:** the Story of his Life. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.*  
'An admirable biography, telling in the happiest manner the wonderful career of this giant of empire.'—*Black and White.*  
'We should be glad to see this work taken as a model for imitation. He has given us an excellent and quite adequate account of the life of the distinguished Scotsman.'—*World.*
- Richard Wilton, M.A.,** Canon of York. **LYRA PASTORALIS:** Songs of Nature, Church, and Home. *Pott 8vo, 2s. 6d.*  
A volume of devotional poems.
- S. E. Winbolt, M.A.,** Assistant Master in Christ's Hospital. **EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE.** *Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.*  
An elementary book adapted for Lower Forms to accompany the Shorter Latin Primer.
- B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S., D.Sc.** **SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY.** Illustrated by E. H. NEW. *Second Edition. Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.  
'One of the most charming guide books. Both for the library and as a travelling companion the book is equally choice and serviceable.'—*Academy.*
- THE MALVERN COUNTRY.** Illustrated by E. H. NEW. *Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.* [Little Guides.
- Canon Winterbotham, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.** **THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN HERE AND HEREAFTER.** *Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.* [Churchman's Library.
- J. A. E. Wood.** **HOW TO MAKE A DRESS.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.* [Textbooks of Technology.
- Elizabeth Wordsworth.** See Tennyson.
- Arthur Wright, M.A.,** Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. **SOME NEW TESTAMENT PROBLEMS.** *Crown 8vo, 6s.* [Churchman's Library.
- Sophie Wright.** **GERMAN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION.** *Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.*
- A. B. Wyld.** **MODERN ABYSSINIA.** With a Map and a Portrait. *Demy 8vo, 15s. net.*
- G. Wyndham, M.P.** **THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.** With an Introduction and Notes. *Demy 8vo. Buckram, gilt top, 10s. 6d.*  
'We have no hesitation in describing Mr. George Wyndham's introduction as a masterly piece of criticism, and all who love our Elizabethan literature will find a very garden of delight in it.'—*Spectator.*
- R. Wyon and G. Prance.** **THE LAND OF THE BLACK MOUNTAIN.** Being a description of Montenegro. With 40 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo, 6s.*
- W. B. Yeats.** **AN ANTHOLOGY OF IRISH VERSE.** *Revised and Enlarged Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.*
- T. M. Young.** **THE AMERICAN COTTON INDUSTRY:** A Study of Work and Workers. With an Introduction by ELIJAH HELM, Secretary to the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. *Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.*  
'Thorough, comprehensive, disconcerting.'—*St. James's Gazette.*  
'Able and interesting; a really excellent contribution.'—*Pilot.*

### Methuen's Standard Library

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each Volume.*

- 'A series which, by the beauty and excellence of production as well as by the qualifications of its editors, is one of the best things now to be found in the book market.'—*Manchester Guardian.*
- MEMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS.** By Edward Gibbon. Edited by G. Birkbeck Hill LL.D.
- THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** By Edward Gibbon. Edited by J. B. Bury, LL.D. *In Seven Volumes. Also, Demy 8vo, Gilt top, 8s. 6d. each.*
- THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.** By Gilbert White. Edited by L. C. Miall, F.R.S., Assisted by W. Warde Fowler, M.A.
- THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF THOMAS ELWOOD.** Edited by C. G. Crump, M.A.
- LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE ALIGHIERI.** The Italian Text. Edited by Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A. *Also, Demy 8vo, Gilt top, 8s. 6d.*
- THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON** Edited by J. Churton Collins, M.A.
- IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS.** By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Edited by J. Churton Collins, M.A.
- THE JOURNAL TO STELLA.** By Jonathan Swift. Edited by G. A. Aitken, M.A.
- THE LETTERS OF LORD CHESTERFIELD TO HIS SON.** Edited by C. Strachey, and Notes by A. Cathrop. *Two Volumes.*
- CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS.** By Lord Macaulay. Edited by F. C. Montague, M.A. *Three Vols.*
- THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** By Thomas Carlyle. Edited by C. R. L. Fletcher, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Three Volumes.*
- THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL.** By Thomas Carlyle. Edited by C. H. Firth, M.A., and Mrs. S. C. Lomas. *Three Volumes.*

## Byzantine Texts

Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D.

ZACHARIAH OF MITYLENE. Translated by F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.EVAGRIUS. Edited by Léon Parmentier and M. Bidez. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.THE HISTORY OF PSELLUS. Edited by C. Sathas. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.ECTHESIS CHRONICA. Edited by Professor Lambros. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.

## The Little Library

With Introductions, Notes, and Photogravure Frontispieces.

*Pott 8vo.* Each Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.'Altogether good to look upon, and to handle.'—*Outlook.*'A perfect series.'—*Pilot.*'It is difficult to conceive more attractive volumes.'—*St. James's Gazette.*'Very delicious little books.'—*Literature.*VANITY FAIR. By W. M. Thackeray. Edited by S. Gwynn. *Three Volumes.*PENDENNIS. By W. M. Thackeray. Edited by S. Gwynn. *Three Volumes.*ESMOND. By W. M. Thackeray. Edited by Stephen Gwynn. *Two Volumes.*

CHRISTMAS BOOKS. By W. M. Thackeray. Edited by Stephen Gwynn.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS. By Charles Dickens. Edited by Stephen Gwynn. *Two Volumes.*

SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE CRABBE. Edited by A. C. Deane.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. By Mrs. Craik. Edited by Annie Matheson. *Two Volumes.*PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. By Jane Austen. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Two Volumes.*

NORTHANGER ABBEY. By Jane Austen. Edited by E. V. Lucas.

THE PRINCESS. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Edited by Elizabeth Wordsworth.

MAUD. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Edited by Elizabeth Wordsworth.

IN MEMORIAM. By Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A.

THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Edited by J. C. Collins, M.A.

A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH LYRICS. With Notes.

THE INFERNO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A.

THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A.

THE PARADISO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. Cary. Edited by Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A.

A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE. Edited by T. F. Henderson.

A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE. Edited by A. C. Deane.

A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS. Edited by J. B. Nichols.

SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. Edited by Nowell C. Smith.

SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING. Edited by W. Hall Griffin, M.A.

THE ENGLISH POEMS OF RICHARD CRASHAW. Edited by Edward Hutton.

SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE. Edited by M. Perugini.

A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH. Edited by Mrs. Alfred Waterhouse.

A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. Edited by Mrs. P. A. Barnett.

EOTHEN. By A. W. Kinglake. With an Introduction and Notes.

CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell. Edited by E. V. Lucas.

LAVENGRO. By George Borrow. Edited by F. Hinde Groome. *Two Volumes.*

ROMANY RYE. By George Borrow. Edited by John Sampson.

THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK. By William Beckford. Edited by E. Denison Ross.

THE COMPLETE ANGLER. By Izaak Walton. Edited by J. Buchan.

MARRIAGE. By Susan Ferrier. Edited by Miss Goodrich-Freer and Lord Idlesleigh. *Two Volumes.*THE INHERITANCE. By Susan Ferrier. Edited by Miss Goodrich-Freer and Lord Idlesleigh. *Two Volumes.*

ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. By Charles Lamb. Edited by E. V. Lucas.

A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. By Laurence Sterne. Edited by H. W. Paul.

MANSIE WAUCH. By D. M. Moir. Edited by T. F. Henderson.

THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. By R. H. Barham. Edited by J. B. Atlay. *Two Volumes.*

THE SCARLET LETTER. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Edited by P. Dearnley.

## The Little Guides

*Pott 8vo, cloth, 3s.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES. By J. Wells, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Fourth Edition.*

CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES. By A. Hamilton Thompson. Illustrated by E. H. New.

THE MALVERN COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.

SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Second Edition.*

SUSSEX. By F. G. Brabant, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By G. E. Troutbeck. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

NORFOLK. By W. A. Dutt. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.

CORNWALL. By A. L. Salmon. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.

BRITTANY. By S. Baring-Gould. Illustrated by J. Wylie.

THE ENGLISH LAKES. By F. G. Brabant, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New. 4s.; leather, 4s. 6d. net.

KENT. By G. Clinch. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. Tompkins, F.R.H.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.

ROME. By C. G. Ellaby. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.



### Little Biographies

*Fcap. 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. net.*

DANTE ALIGHIERI. By Paget Toynbee, Litt.D., M.A. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

SAVONAROLA. By E. L. S. Horsburgh, M.A. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

JOHN HOWARD. By E. C. S. Gibson, D.D., Vicar of Leeds. With 12 Illustrations.

TENNYSON. By A. C. Benson, M.A. With 12 Illustrations.

WALTER RALEIGH. By J. A. Taylor. With 12 Illustrations.

ERASMUS. By E. F. H. CAPEY. With 12 Illustrations.

THE YOUNG PRETENDER. By C. S. Terry. With 12 Illustrations.

ROBERT BURNS. By T. F. Henderson. With 12 Illustrations.

CHATHAM. By A. S. M'Dowall. With 12 Illustrations.

### The Little Blue Books

General Editor, E. V. LUCAS.

*Illustrated. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.*

'Very elegant and very interesting volumes.'—*Glasgow Herald.*

'A delightful series of diminutive volumes.'—*World.*

'The series should be a favourite among juveniles.'—*Observer.*

1. THE CASTAWAYS OF MEADOWBANK. By T. COBB.

2. THE BEECHNUT BOOK. By JACOB ABBOTT. Edited by E. V. LUCAS.

3. THE AIR GUN. By T. HILBERT.

4. A SCHOOL YEAR. By NETTA SYRETT.

5. THE PEELES AT THE CAPITAL. By T. HILBERT.

6. THE TREASURE OF PRINCEGATE PRIORY. By T. COBB.

### The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books

*Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net to 4s. 6d. net each volume.*

A series, in small form, of some of the famous illustrated books of fiction and general literature. These will be faithfully reprinted from the first or best editions without introduction or notes.

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN MYTTON, ESQ. By Nimrod. With 18 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken and T. J. Rawlins. 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper, 21s. net.

THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE. By William Combe. With 30 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper, 21s. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. Invented and engraved by William Blake. 3s. 6d. net. These famous Illustrations—21 in number—are reproduced in photogravure. 100 copies are printed on

large paper, with India proofs and a duplicate set of the plates. 15s. net.

THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS: the Little Foundling of the late 17<sup>th</sup> Syntax. By the Author of 'The Three Tours.' With 24 Coloured Plates by Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net. 100 copies on large Japanese paper. 21s. net.

WINDSOR CASTLE. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 22 Plates and 87 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank. 3s. 6d. net.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 380 Woodcuts by Thomas Bewick. 3s. 6d. net.

The following volumes, which are in active preparation, will be issued at short intervals, and as far as possible in the order given.

### COLOURED BOOKS

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net.

A reproduction of a very rare book.

HANDLEY CROSS. By R. S. Surtees. With 17 Coloured Plates and 100 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. 4s. 6d. net.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 90 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. 3s. 6d. net.

JORROCKS' JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES. By R. S. Surtees. With 15 Coloured Plates by H. Alken. 3s. 6d. net.

This volume is reprinted from the extremely rare and costly edition of 1843, which contains Alken's very fine illustrations instead of the usual ones by Phiz.

ASK MAMMA. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 70 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. 3s. 6d. net.

THE TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net.

THE THIRD TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF A WIFE. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net.

THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of T. Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' *Two Volumes. 9s. net.*

This book contains 76 Coloured Plates.

THE DANCE OF LIFE: A Poem. By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Illustrated with 26 Coloured Engravings by T. Rowlandson. 4s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By Nimrod. With 35 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken. 4s. 6d. net.

LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom. By Pierce Egan. With 36 Coloured Plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank. With numerous Designs on Wood. 4s. 6d. net.

REAL LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall. By an Amateur (Pierce Egan). With 31 Coloured Plates by Alken and Rowlandson, etc. *Two Volumes. 9s. net.*

**LIFE IN PARIS:** Comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, etc. By David Carey. With 21 Coloured Plates by George Cruikshank, and 22 Wood Engravings by the same Artist. 4s. 6d. net.

**REAL LIFE IN IRELAND:** or, the Day and Night Scenes of Brian Boru, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. By a Real Paddy. With 19 Coloured Plates by Heath, Marks, etc. 3s. 6d. net.

**THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR.** By Pierce Egan. With 27 Coloured Plates by Theodore Lane, and several Designs on Wood. 4s. 6d. net.

**THE ENGLISH SPY.** By Bernard Blackmantle. With 72 Coloured Plates by R. Cruikshank, and many Illustrations on Wood. *Two Volumes.* 9s. net.

**THE ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD.** By R. S. Surtees. With 7 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken, and 43 Illustrations on Wood. 3s. 6d. net.

**THE MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME.** By an Officer. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net.

**THE ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME IN THE NAVY.** With 16 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson. 3s. 6d. net.

**THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.** With Descriptions and 50 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken. 4s. 6d. net.

This book is completely different from the large folio edition of 'National Sports' by the same artist, and none of the plates are similar.

## PLAIN BOOKS

**THE GRAVE:** A Poem. By Robert Blair. Illustrated by 12 Etchings executed by Louis Schiavonetti from the Original Inventions of William Blake. With an Engraved Title Page and a Portrait of Blake by T. Phillips, R.A. 3s. 6d. net.

The Illustrations are reproduced in photogravure. 100 copies are printed on Japanese paper, with India proofs and a duplicate set of the plates. 15s. net.

**THE TOWER OF LONDON.** By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 40 Plates and 58 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank. 3s. 6d. net.

**FRANK FAIRLEIGH.** By F. E. Smedley. With 30 Plates by George Cruikshank. 3s. 6d. net.

**HANDY ANDY.** By Samuel Lover. With 24 Illustrations by the Author. 3s. 6d. net.

**THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.** By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With 14 Plates and 77 Woodcuts in the Text. 3s. 6d. net.

This volume is reproduced from the beautiful edition of John Major of 1824.

**THE PICKWICK PAPERS.** By Charles Dickens. With the 43 Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz, the two Buss Plates and the 32 Contemporary Onwhyn Plates. 3s. 6d. net.

This is a particularly interesting volume, containing, as it does, reproductions of very rare plates.

## The Library of Devotion

With Introductions and (where necessary) Notes.

*Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s.; leather, 2s. 6d. net.*

'This series is excellent.'—THE LATE BISHOP OF LONDON.

'Well worth the attention of the Clergy.'—THE BISHOP OF LICHFIELD.

'The new "Library of Devotion" is excellent.'—THE BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH.

'Charming.'—*Record.*

'Delightful.'—*Church Bells.*

**THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE.** Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Third Edition.*

**THE CHRISTIAN YEAR.** Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Second Edition.*

**THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.** Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Second Edition.*

**A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS.** Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.

**LYRA INNOCENTIUM.** Edited by Walter Lock, D.D.

**A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE.** Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Second Edition.*

**THE TEMPLE.** Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D.

**A GUIDE TO ETERNITY.** Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.

**THE PSALMS OF DAVID.** Edited by B. W. Randolph, D.D.

**LYRA APOSTOLICA.** Edited by Canon Scott Holland and Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A.

**THE INNER WAY.** Edited by A. W. Hutton, M.A.

**THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL.** Edited by C. S. Jerram, M.A.

**ON THE LOVE OF GOD.** By St. Francis de Sales. Edited by W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.

**A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS.** Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.

**THE SONG OF SONGS.** Edited by B. Blaxland, M.A.

**THE DEVOTIONS OF ST. ANSELM.** Edited by C. J. Webb, M.A.

**GRACE ABOUNDING.** By John Bunyan. Edited by S. C. Freer, M.A.

**BISHOP WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA.** Edited by A. E. Burn, B.D.

**LYRA SACRA: A Book of Sacred Verse.** Selected and edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A., Canon of Westminster.

## The Westminster Commentaries

General Editor, WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College,

Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis in the University of Oxford.

**THE BOOK OF JOB.** Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Demy 8vo.* 6s.

**THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** Edited by R. B. Rackham, M.A. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d.

**THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS.** Edited by H. L. Goudge, M.A. *Demy 8vo.* 6s.

### Handbooks of Theology

THE XXXIX. ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Third and Cheaper Edition in One Volume. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF RELIGION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

THE DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION. By R. L. Ottley, M.A. *Second and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE CREEDS. By A. E. Burn, B.D. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. By Alfred Caldecott, D.D. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

### The Churchman's Library

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E., Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Aberdeen.

THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH CHRISTIANITY. By W. E. Collins, M.A. With Map. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

SOME NEW TESTAMENT PROBLEMS. By Arthur Wright, M.A. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN HERE AND HERE-AFTER. By Canon Winterbotham, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE WORKMANSHIP OF THE PRAYER BOOK: Its Literary and Liturgical Aspects. By J. Dowden, D.D. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

EVOLUTION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE NEW SCHOLARSHIP. By J. W. Peters, D.D. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

THE CHURCHMAN'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. Edited by A. M. Mackay, B.A. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By E. T. Green, M.A. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY. By J. A. MacCulloch. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

### The Churchman's Bible

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

The volumes are practical and devotional, and the text of the Authorised Version is explained in sections, which correspond as far as possible with the Church Lectionary.

THE EPISTLE TO THE GALATIANS. Edited by A. W. Robinson, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

ECCLESIASTES. Edited by A. W. Streane, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

THE EPISTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. Edited by C. R. D. Biggs, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited by H. W. Fulford, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

ISAIAH. Edited by W. E. Barnes, D.D., Hulsean Professor of Divinity. *Two Volumes. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net each. Vol. I. With Map.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. Edited by G. H. Whitaker, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

### Leaders of Religion

Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A. *With Portraits. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A series of short biographies of the most prominent leaders of religious life and thought of all ages and countries.

CARDINAL NEWMAN. By R. H. Hutton.  
JOHN WESLEY. By J. H. Overton, M.A.  
BISHOP WILBERFORCE. By G. W. Daniell, M.A.  
CARDINAL MANNING. By A. W. Hutton, M.A.  
CHARLES SIMON. By H. C. G. Moule, D.D.  
JOHN KEBLE. By Walter Lock, D.D.  
THOMAS CHALMERS. By Mrs. Oliphant.  
LANCLOT ANDREWS. By R. L. Ottley, M.A.  
AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY. By E. L. Cutts, D.D.  
WILLIAM LAUD. By W. H. Hutton, M.A.

JOHN KNOX. By F. MacCunn.  
JOHN HOWE. By R. F. Horton, D.D.  
BISHOP KEN. By F. A. Clarke, M.A.  
GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER. By T. Hodgkin, D.C.L.  
JOHN DONNE. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D.  
THOMAS CRANMER. By A. J. Mason.  
BISHOP LATIMER. By R. M. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle, M.A.  
BISHOP BUTLER. By W. A. Spooner, M.A.



# Social Questions of To-day

Edited by H. DE B. GIBBINS, Litt.D., M.A.

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

TRADE UNIONISM—NEW AND OLD. By G. Howell.  
*Third Edition.*  
THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT TO-DAY. By G.  
J. Holyoake. *Second Edition.*  
PROBLEMS OF POVERTY. By J. A. Hobson, M.A.  
*Fourth Edition.*  
THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS. By C. F. Bastable,  
M.A. *Second Edition.*  
THE ALIEN INVASION. By W. H. Wilkins, B.A.  
THE RURAL EXODUS. By P. Anderson Graham.  
LAND NATIONALIZATION. By Harold Cox, B.A.  
A SHORTER WORKING DAY. By H. de B. Gibbins  
and R. A. Hadfield.  
BACK TO THE LAND: An Inquiry into Rural  
Depopulation. By H. F. Moore.  
TRUSTS, POOLS, AND CORNERS. By J. Stephen  
Jeans.  
THE FACTORY SYSTEM. By R. W. Cooke-Taylor.

THE STATE AND ITS CHILDREN. By Gertrude  
Tuckwell.  
WOMEN'S WORK. By Lady Dilke, Miss Bulley, and  
Miss Whitley.  
SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT. By M.  
Kauffmann.  
THE HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES. By  
E. Bowmaker.  
THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED. By J. A.  
Hobson, M.A.  
LIFE IN WEST LONDON. By Arthur Sherwell, M.A.  
*Third Edition.*  
RAILWAY NATIONALIZATION. By Clement Ed-  
wards.  
WORKHOUSES AND PAUPERISM. By Louisa Twin-  
ing.  
UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. By W.  
Reason, M.A.

## University Extension Series

Edited by J. E. SYMES, M.A.,

Principal of University College, Nottingham.

Crown 8vo. Price (with some exceptions) 2s. 6d.

A series of books on historical, literary, and scientific subjects, suitable for extension students and home-reading circles. Each volume is complete in itself, and the subjects are treated by competent writers in a broad and philosophic spirit.

THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By H.  
de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Eighth Edition.*  
Revised. With Maps and Plans. 3s.  
A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY.  
By L. L. Price, M.A. *Third Edition.*  
PROBLEMS OF POVERTY. By J. A. Hobson, M.A.  
*Fourth Edition.*  
VICTORIAN POETS. By A. Sharp.  
THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By J. E. Symes, M.A.  
PSYCHOLOGY. By F. S. Granger, M.A. *Second*  
*Edition.*  
THE EVOLUTION OF PLANT LIFE: Lower Forms.  
By G. Massee. Illustrated.  
AIR AND WATER. By V. B. Lewes, M.A. Illus-  
trated.  
THE CHEMISTRY OF LIFE AND HEALTH. By C.  
W. Kimmins, M.A. Illustrated.  
THE MECHANICS OF DAILY LIFE. By V. P. Sells,  
M.A. Illustrated.  
ENGLISH SOCIAL REFORMERS. By H. de B.  
Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Second Edition.*  
ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVEN-  
TEENTH CENTURY. By W. A. S. Hewins, B.A.

THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE. By M. M. Pattison  
Muir, M.A. Illustrated.  
A TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. By  
M. C. Potter, M.A., F.L.S. Illustrated. *Second*  
*Edition.* 4s. 6d.  
THE VAULT OF HEAVEN. A Popular Introduction  
to Astronomy. By R. A. Gregory. With numerous  
illustrations.  
METEOROLOGY. By H. N. Dickson, F.R.S.E.,  
F.R. Met. Soc. Illustrated.  
A MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE. By George  
J. Burch, M.A., F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s.  
THE EARTH. An Introduction to Physiography.  
By Evan Small, M.A. Illustrated.  
INSECT LIFE. By F. W. Theobald, M.A. Illus-  
trated.  
ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING.  
By W. M. Dixon, M.A. *Second Edition.*  
ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. By E. Jenks,  
M.A.  
THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE. By G. L. Dickinson.  
*Second Edition.*

## Methuen's Commercial Series

Edited by H. DE B. GIBBINS, Litt.D., M.A.

Crown 8vo.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN THEORY AND  
PRACTICE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. 5s.

An introduction to Methuen's Commercial Series  
treating the question of Commercial Education fully  
from both the point of view of the teacher and of  
the parent.

BRITISH COMMERCE AND COLONIES FROM ELIZA-  
BETH TO VICTORIA. By H. de B. Gibbins,  
Litt.D., M.A. *Third Edition.* 2s.

COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION PAPERS. By H. de  
B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF COMMERCE. By H. de B.  
Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d.

A GERMAN COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally,  
With Vocabulary. 2s.

A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH  
EMPIRE. By L. W. Lyde, M.A. *Third Edition.* 2s.

A PRIMER OF BUSINESS. By S. Jackson, M.A.  
*Third Edition.* 1s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By F. G. Taylor,  
M.A. *Third Edition.* 1s. 6d.

FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S.  
E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Third Edition.* 2s.

GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By  
S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. 2s. 6d.

A FRENCH COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally.  
With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* 2s.

PRECIS WRITING AND OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE.  
By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. *Second Edition.* 2s.

A GUIDE TO PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS. By H.  
Jones. 1s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOK-KEEPING BY DOUBLE  
ENTRY. By J. E. B. M'Allen, M.A. 2s.

COMMERCIAL LAW. By W. Douglas Edwards. 2s.

A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN  
NATIONS. By F. C. Boon, B.A. 2s.

## Classical Translations

Edited by H. F. FOX, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.

*Crown 8vo.*

- ÆSCHYLUS**—Agamemnon, Choephoroe, Eumenides. Translated by Lewis Campbell, LL.D. 5s.  
**CICERO**—De Oratore I. Translated by E. N. P. Moor, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**CICERO**—Select Orationes (Pro Milone, Pro Mureno, Philippic II., in Catilinam). Translated by H. E. D. Blakiston, M.A. 5s.  
**CICERO**—De Natura Deorum. Translated by F. Brooks, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**CICERO**—De Officiis. Translated by G. B. Gardiner, M.A. 2s. 6d.  
**HORACE**—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by A. Godley, M.A. 2s.  
**LUCIAN**—Six Dialogues (Nigrinus, Icaro-Menippus, The Cock, The Ship, The Parasite, The Lover of Falsehood). Translated by S. T. Irwin, M.A. 3s. 6d.  
**SOPHOCLES**—Electra and Ajax. Translated by E. D. A. Morshead, M.A. 2s. 6d.  
**TACITUS**—Agricola and Germania. Translated by R. B. Townshend. 2s. 6d.  
**THE SATIRES OF JUVENAL**. Translated by S. G. Owen. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.

## Methuen's Junior School-Books

Edited by O. D. INSKIP, LL.D., and W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

- A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTATION PASSAGES**. By W. Williamson, B.A. *Seventh Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.  
**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK**. Edited by A. E. Rubie, M.A., Headmaster of the Royal Naval School, Eltham. With Three Maps. *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.  
**A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR**. By W. Williamson, B.A. With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.  
**A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY**. By E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S., Science Master at Framlingham College. With 73 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.  
**THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES**. Edited by A. E. Rubie, M.A., Headmaster Royal Naval School, Eltham. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.  
**A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR**. By L. A. Sornet and M. J. Acatos, Modern Language Masters at King Edward's School, Birmingham.

## School Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 2s. 6d.

- FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Twelfth Edition*.  
 A KEY, issued to Tutors and Private Students only, to be had on application to the Publishers. *Fifth Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 6s. net.  
**LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Eleventh Edition*.  
 KEY (*Fourth Edition*) issued as above. 6s. net.  
**GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Sixth Edition*.  
 KEY (*Second Edition*) issued as above. 6s. net.  
**GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By R. J. Morich. *Fifth Edition*.  
 KEY (*Second Edition*) issued as above. 6s. net.  
**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By C. H. Spence, M.A., Clifton College. *Second Edition*.  
**PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By R. E. Steel, M.A., F.C.S.  
**GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Fourth Edition*.  
 KEY (*Second Edition*) issued as above. 7s. net.  
**EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY**. By J. Tait Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.

## Junior Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s.

- JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By F. Jacob, B.A.  
**JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By C. G. Botting, M.A.  
**JUNIOR ENGLISH EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By W. Williamson, B.A.  
**JUNIOR ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By W. S. Beard.  
**JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS**. By W. S. Finn, M.A.

## Technology—Textbooks of

Edited by PROFESSOR J. WERTHEIMER, F.I.C.

*Fully Illustrated.*

- HOW TO MAKE A DRESS**. By J. A. E. Wood. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 1s. 6d.  
**CARPENTRY AND JOINERY**. By F. C. Webber. *Third Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
**PRACTICAL MECHANICS**. By Sidney H. Wells. *Second Edition.* *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
**PRACTICAL PHYSICS**. By H. Stroud, D.Sc., M.A. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.  
**MILLINERY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL**. By Clare Hill. *Crown 8vo.* 2s.  
**PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY**. By W. French, M.A. *Crown 8vo.* Part I. *Second Edition.* 1s. 6d.  
**TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY**. By C. T. Mills, M.I.M.E. With Diagrams. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

## PART II.—FICTION

### Marie Corelli's Novels.

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

#### A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS.

*Twenty-Fourth Edition.*

#### VENDETTA. *Nineteenth Edition.*

#### THELMA. *Twenty-Ninth Edition.*

#### ARDATH: THE STORY OF A DEAD SELF. *Fourteenth Edition.*

#### THE SOUL OF LILITH. *Twelfth Edit.*

#### WORMWOOD. *Thirteenth Edition.*

#### BARABBAS: A DREAM OF THE WORLD'S TRAGEDY. *Thirty-Eighth Edition.*

'The tender reverence of the treatment and the imaginative beauty of the writing have reconciled us to the daring of the conception. This "Dream of the World's Tragedy" is a lofty and not inadequate paraphrase of the supreme climax of the inspired narrative.'—*Dublin Review*.

#### THE SORROWS OF SATAN. *Forty-Sixth Edition.*

'A very powerful piece of work. . . . The conception is magnificent, and is likely to win an abiding place within the memory of man. . . . The author has immense command of language, and a limitless audacity. . . . This interesting and remarkable romance will live long after much of the ephemeral literature of the day is forgotten. . . . A literary phenomenon . . . novel, and even sublime.'—W. T. STEAD in the *Review of Reviews*.

#### THE MASTER CHRISTIAN.

*[165th Thousand.]*

'It cannot be denied that "The Master

Christian" is a powerful book; that it is one likely to raise uncomfortable questions in all but the most self-satisfied readers, and that it strikes at the root of the failure of the Churches—the decay of faith—in a manner which shows the inevitable disaster heaping up. . . . The good Cardinal Bonpré is a beautiful figure, fit to stand beside the good Bishop in "Les Misérables." It is a book with a serious purpose expressed with absolute unconventionality and passion. . . . And this is to say it is a book worth reading.'—*Examiner*.

#### TEMPORAL POWER: A STUDY IN SUPREMACY.

*[150th Thousand.]*

'It is impossible to read such a work as "Temporal Power" without becoming convinced that the story is intended to convey certain criticisms on the ways of the world and certain suggestions for the betterment of humanity. . . . The chief characteristics of the book are an attack on conventional prejudices and manners and on certain practices attributed to the Roman Church (the policy of M. Combes makes parts of the novel specially up to date), and the propounding of theories for the improvement of the social and political systems. . . . If the chief intention of the book was to hold the mirror up to shams, injustice, dishonesty, cruelty, and neglect of conscience, nothing but praise can be given to that intention.'—*Morning Post*.

### Anthony Hope's Novels.

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

#### THE GOD IN THE CAR. *Ninth Edition.*

'A very remarkable book, deserving of critical analysis impossible within our limit; brilliant, but not superficial; well considered, but not elaborated; constructed with the proverbial art that conceals, but yet allows itself to be enjoyed by readers to whom fine literary method is a keen pleasure.'—*The World*.

#### A CHANGE OF AIR. *Sixth Edition.*

'A graceful, vivacious comedy, true to human nature. The characters are traced with a masterly hand.'—*Times*.

#### A MAN OF MARK. *Fifth Edition.*

'Of all Mr. Hope's books, "A Man of Mark" is the one which best compares with "The Prisoner of Zenda."'—*National Observer*.

#### THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. *Fifth Edition.*

'It is a perfectly enchanting story of love and chivalry, and pure romance. The Count is the most constant, desperate, and

modest and tender of lovers, a peerless gentleman, an intrepid fighter, a faithful friend, and a magnanimous foe.'—*Guardian*.

#### PHROSO. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. *Sixth Edition.*

'The tale is thoroughly fresh, quick with vitality, stirring the blood.'—*St. James's Gazette*.

#### SIMON DALE. Illustrated. *Sixth Edition.*

'There is searching analysis of human nature, with a most ingeniously constructed plot. Mr. Hope has drawn the contrasts of his women with marvellous subtlety and delicacy.'—*Times*.

#### THE KING'S MIRROR. *Fourth Edition.*

'In elegance, delicacy, and tact it ranks with the best of his novels, while in the wide range of its portraiture and the subtlety of its analysis it surpasses all his earlier ventures.'—*Spectator*.

#### QUISANTE. *Fourth Edition.*

'The book is notable for a very high literary quality, and an impress of power and mastery on every page.'—*Daily Chronicle*.



## W. W. Jacobs' Novels.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

MANY CARGOES. *Twenty-Seventh Edition.*  
SEA URCHINS. *Tenth Edition.*A MASTER OF CRAFT. Illustrated.  
*Sixth Edition.*'Can be unreservedly recommended to all who have not lost their appetite for wholesome laughter.'—*Spectator*.'The best humorous book published for many a day.'—*Black and White*.LIGHT FREIGHTS. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.*'His wit and humour are perfectly irresistible. Mr. Jacobs writes of skippers, and mates, and seamen, and his crew are the jolliest lot that ever sailed.'—*Daily News*.'Laughter in every page.'—*Daily Mail*.

## Lucas Malet's Novels.

Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE. *Third Edition.*A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. *New Edition.*LITTLE PETER. *Second Edition.* 3s. 6d.THE WAGES OF SIN. *Thirteenth Edition.*THE CARISSIMA. *Fourth Edition.*THE GATELESS BARRIER. *Fourth Edition.*'In "The Gateless Barrier" it is at once evident that, whilst Lucas Malet has preserved her birthright of originality, the artistry, the actual writing, is above even the high level of the books that were born before.'—*Westminster Gazette*.THE HISTORY OF SIR RICHARD CALMADY. *Seventh Edition.* A Limited Edition in Two Volumes. Crown 8vo. 12s.'A picture finely and amply conceived. In the strength and insight in which the story has been conceived, in the wealth of fancy and reflection bestowed upon its execution, and in the moving sincerity of its pathos throughout, "Sir Richard Calmady" must rank as the great novel of a great writer.'—*Literature*.'The ripest fruit of Lucas Malet's genius. A picture of maternal love by turns tender and terrible.'—*Spectator*.'A remarkably fine book, with a noble motive and a sound conclusion.'—*Pilot*.

## Gilbert Parker's Novels.

Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. *Fifth Edition.*'Stories happily conceived and finely executed. There is strength and genius in Mr. Parker's style.'—*Daily Telegraph*.MRS. FALCHION. *Fourth Edition.*'A splendid study of character.'—*Athenæum*.THE TRANSLATION OF A SAVAGE. *Second Edition.*THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition.*'A rousing and dramatic tale. A book like this is a joy inexpressible.'—*Daily Chronicle*.WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC: The Story of a Lost Napoleon. *Fifth Edition.*'Here we find romance—real, breathing, living romance. The character of Valmond is drawn unerringly.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.AN ADVENTURER OF THE NORTH: The Last Adventures of 'Pretty Pierre.' *Third Edition.*'The present book is full of fine and moving stories of the great North.'—*Glasgow Herald*.THE SEATS OF THE MIGHTY. Illustrated. *Twelfth Edition.*'Mr. Parker has produced a really fine historical novel.'—*Athenæum*.'A great book.'—*Black and White*.THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG: a Romance of Two Kingdoms. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.*'Nothing more vigorous or more human has come from Mr. Gilbert Parker than this novel.'—*Literature*.THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES. *Second Edition.* 3s. 6d.'Unforced pathos, and a deeper knowledge of human nature than he has displayed before.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

### Arthur Morrison's Novels.

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

TALES OF MEAN STREETS. *Fifth Edition.*

'A great book. The author's method is amazingly effective, and produces a thrilling sense of reality. The writer lays upon us a master hand. The book is simply appalling and irresistible in its interest. It is humorous also; without humour it would not make the mark it is certain to make.'—*World*.

A CHILD OF THE JAGO. *Fourth Edition. Gazette.*

TO LONDON TOWN. *Second Edition.*

'This is the new Mr. Arthur Morrison, gracious and tender, sympathetic and human.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

CUNNING MURRELL.

'Admirable. . . . Delightful humorous relief . . . a most artistic and satisfactory achievement.'—*Spectator*.

THE HOLE IN THE WALL. *Third Edition.*

'A masterpiece of artistic realism. It has a finality of touch that only a master may command.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

'An absolute masterpiece, which any novelist might be proud to claim.'—*Graphic*.

"The Hole in the Wall" is a masterly piece of work. His characters are drawn with amazing skill. Extraordinary power.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

### Eden Phillpotts' Novels.

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

LYING PROPHETS.

CHILDREN OF THE MIST. *Fifth Edition.*

THE HUMAN BOY. With a Frontispiece.

*Fourth Edition.*

'Mr. Phillpotts knows exactly what school-boys do, and can lay bare their inmost thoughts; likewise he shows an all-pervading sense of humour.'—*Academy*.

SONS OF THE MORNING. *Second Edition.*

'A book of strange power and fascination.'—*Morning Post*.

THE STRIKING HOURS. *Second Edition.*

'Tragedy and comedy, pathos and humour, are blended to a nicety in this volume.'—*World*.

'The whole book is redolent of a fresher and ampler air than breathes in the circumscribed life of great towns.'—*Spectator*.

FANCY FREE. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

'Of variety and racy humour there is plenty.'—*Daily Graphic*.

THE RIVER. *Third Edition.*

"The River" places Mr. Phillpotts in the front rank of living novelists.'—*Punch*.

'Since "Lorna Doone" we have had nothing so picturesque as this new romance.'—*Birmingham Gazette*.

'Mr. Phillpotts's new book is a masterpiece which brings him indisputably into the front rank of English novelists.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

'This great romance of the River Dart. The finest book Mr. Eden Phillpotts has written.'—*Morning Post*.

### S. Baring-Gould's Novels.

*Crown 8vo. 6s. each.*

ARMINELL. *Fifth Edition.*

URITH. *Fifth Edition.*

IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA. *Seventh Edition.*

MRS. CURGENVEN OF CURGENVEN. *Fourth Edition.*

CHEAP JACK ZITA. *Fourth Edition.*

THE QUEEN OF LOVE. *Fifth Edition.*

MARGERY OF QUETHER. *Third Edition.*

JACQUETTA. *Third Edition.*

KITTY ALONE. *Fifth Edition.*

NOEMI. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.*

THE BROOM-SQUIRE. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.*

THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS. *Third Edition.*

DARTMOOR IDYLLS.

GUAVAS THE TINNER. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

BLADYS. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

DOMITIA. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

PABO THE PRIEST.

WINIFRED. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

THE FROBISHERS.

ROYAL GEORGIE. Illustrated.

MISS OUILLET. Illustrated.

LITTLE TU'PENNY. *A New Edition. 6d.*



## Robert Barr's Novels.

Crown 8vo. 6s. each.

IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS. *Third Edition.*'A book which has abundantly satisfied us by its capital humour.'—*Daily Chronicle.*THE MUTABLE MANY. *Second Edition.*'There is much insight in it, and much excellent humour.'—*Daily Chronicle.*THE COUNTESS TEKLA. *Third Edition.*'Of these mediæval romances, which are now gaining ground "The Countess Tekla" is the very best we have seen.'—*Pall Mall Gazette.*THE STRONG ARM. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

THE VICTORS.

'Mr. Barr has a rich sense of humour.'—

*Onlooker.*'A very convincing study of American life in its business and political aspects.'—*Pilot.*'Good writing, illuminating sketches of character, and constant variety of scene and incident.'—*Times.*J. H. M. Abbot, Author of 'Tommy Cornstalk.' PLAIN AND VELDT. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*F. Anstey, Author of 'Vice Versa. A BAYARD FROM BENGAL. Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

'A highly amusing story.'—

*Pall Mall Gazette.*

'A volume of rollicking irresponsible fun.'—

*Outlook.*

'This eminently mirthful narrative.'—

*Globe.*'Immensely diverting.'—*Glasgow Herald.*Richard Bagot. A ROMAN MYSTERY. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*'An admirable story. The plot is sensational and original, and the book is full of telling situations.'—*St. James's Gazette.*Andrew Balfour. BY STROKE OF SWORD. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*'A recital of thrilling interest, told with unflinching vigour.'—*Globe.*VENGEANCE IS MINE. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*M. C. Balfour. THE FALL OF THE SPARROW. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

S. Baring Gould. See page 30.

Jane Barlow. THE LAND OF THE SHAMROCK. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*FROM THE EAST UNTO THE WEST. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*THE FOUNDING OF FORTUNES. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*'This interesting and delightful book. Its author has done nothing better, and it is scarcely an exaggeration to say that it would be an injustice to Ireland not to read it.'—*Scotsman.*See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

Robert Barr. See page 31.

J. A. Barry. IN THE GREAT DEEP. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*George Bartram, Author of 'The People of Clopton.' THE THIRTEEN EVENINGS. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*Harold Begbie. THE ADVENTURES OF SIR JOHN SPARROW. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Mr. Begbie often recalls Stevenson's manner and makes "Sir John Sparrow" most diverting writing. Sir John is inspired with the idea that it is his duty to reform the world, and launches into the vortex of faddists. His experiences are traced with spacious and Rabelaisian humour. Every character has the salience of a type. Entertainingly and deftly written.'—

*Daily Graphic.*E. F. Benson. DODO: A Detail of the Day. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*THE CAPSINA. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*Margaret Benson. SUBJECT TO VANITY. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*Sir Walter Besant. A FIVE YEARS' TRYST, and Other Stories. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*Mrs. E. Bland (E. Nesbit). THE RED HOUSE. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*C. Stewart Bowles. A STRETCH OFF THE LAND. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*Emma Brooke. THE POET'S CHILD. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*Shan. F. Bullock. THE SQUIREEN. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*J. Bloundelle Burton, Author of 'The Clash of Arms.' THE YEAR ONE: A Page of the French Revolution. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*DENOUNCED. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*THE CLASH OF ARMS. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*ACROSS THE SALT SEAS. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*SERVANTS OF SIN. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*THE FATE OF VALSEC. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*'The characters are admirably portrayed. The book not only arrests and sustains the attention, but conveys valuable information in the most pleasant guise.'—*Morning Post.*A BRANDED NAME. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*Ada Cambridge. THE DEVASTATORS. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*PATH AND GOAL. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Bernard Capes**, Author of 'The Lake of Wine.' **PLOTS.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'The stories are excellently fanciful and concentrated and quite worthy of the author's best work.'—*Morning Leader.*

**Weatherby Chesney. JOHN TOPP:** **PIRATE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*  
**THE FOUNDERED GALLEON.**

*Crown 8vo. 6s.*  
**THE BRANDED PRINCE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Always highly interesting and surprising.'—*Daily Express.*

'An ingenious, cleverly-contrived story.'—*Outlook.*

**Mrs. W. K. Clifford. A WOMAN ALONE.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**Hugh Clifford. A FREE LANCE OF TO-DAY.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**J. Maclaren Cobban. THE KING OF ANDAMAN:** A Saviour of Society. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**WILT THOU HAVE THIS WOMAN?** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE ANGEL OF THE COVENANT.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**E. H. Cooper**, Author of 'Mr. Blake of Newmarket.' **A FOOL'S YEAR.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Julian Corbett. A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Marie Corelli.** See page 28.

**L. Cope Cornford. CAPTAIN JACOBUS:** A Romance of the Road. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**Stephen Crane. WOUNDS IN THE RAIN.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**S. R. Crockett**, Author of 'The Raiders,' etc. **LOCHINVAR.** *Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Full of gallantry and pathos, of the clash of arms, and brightened by episodes of humour and love.'—*Westminster Gazette.*

**THE STANDARD BEARER.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*  
'Mr. Crockett at his best.'—*Literature.*

**B. M. Croker**, Author of 'Peggy of the Bartons.' **ANGEL.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'An excellent story. Clever pictures of Anglo-Indian life abound. The heroine is delightful.'—*Manchester Guardian.*

**PEGGY OF THE BARTONS.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**A STATE SECRET.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**Hope Dawlish. A SECRETARY OF LEGATION.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**C. E. Denny. THE ROMANCE OF UPFOLD MANOR.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Evelyn Dickinson. A VICAR'S WIFE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE SIN OF ANGELS.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**Harris Dickson. THE BLACK WOLF'S BREED.** *Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**A. Conan Doyle**, Author of 'Sherlock Holmes,' 'The White Company,' etc. **ROUND THE RED LAMP.** *Eighth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'The book is far and away the best view that has been vouchsafed us behind the scenes of the consulting-room.'—*Illustrated London News.*

**Sara Jeannette Duncan** (Mrs. Everard Cotes), Author of 'A Voyage of Consolation.' **THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.** *Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A rattling picture of American life, bright and good-tempered throughout.'—*Scotsman.*

**THE PATH OF A STAR.** *Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**C. F. Embree. A HEART OF FLAME.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**G. Manville Fenn. AN ELECTRIC SPARK.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**ELI'S CHILDREN.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*  
**A DOUBLE KNOT.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**J. H. Findlater. THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.** *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A powerful and vivid story.'—*Standard.*  
'A beautiful story, sad and strange as truth itself.'—*Vanity Fair.*

'A singularly original, clever, and beautiful story.'—*Guardian.*

**A DAUGHTER OF STRIFE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**Mary Findlater. OVER THE HILLS.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**BETTY MUSGRAVE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**A NARROW WAY.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**J. S. Fletcher. THE BUILDERS.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**R. E. Forrest. THE SWORD OF AZRAEL,** a Chronicle of the Great Mutiny. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**M. E. Francis. MISS ERIN.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Tom Gallon**, Author of 'Kiddy.' **RICK-ERBY'S FOLLY.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Mary Gaunt. DEADMAN'S.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE MOVING FINGER.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**Dorothea Gerard**, Author of 'Lady Baby.' **THE MILLION.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE CONQUEST OF LONDON.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE SUPREME CRIME.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*  
**HOLY MATRIMONY.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'The love story which it enshrines is a very pretty and tender one.'—*Morning Leader.*

'Distinctly interesting.'—*Athenæum.*  
**THINGS THAT HAVE HAPPENED.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**R. Murray Gilchrist. WILLOWBRAKE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Algernon Gissing. THE KEYS OF THE HOUSE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**George Gissing, Author of 'Demos,' 'In the Year of Jubilee,' etc. THE TOWN TRAVELLER.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE CROWN OF LIFE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Ernest Glanville. THE KLOOF BRIDE.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**THE LOST REGIMENT.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**THE DESPATCH RIDER.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**THE INCA'S TREASURE.** *Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

'No lack of exciting incident.'—*Scotsman.*

'Most thrilling and exciting.'—

*Glasgow Herald.*

**Charles Gleig. BUNTER'S CRUISE.** *Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**Julien Gordon. MRS. CLYDE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'A clever picture of many phases of feminine and American life.'—

*Daily Express.*

'Full of vivacity, with many excruciatingly clever and entertaining scenes.'—*Pilot.*

**WORLD'S PEOPLE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**S. Gordon. A HANDFUL OF EXOTICS.** *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

**C. F. Goss. THE REDEMPTION OF DAVID CORSON.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**E. McQueen Gray. ELSA.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*  
**MY STEWARDSHIP.** *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

**A. G. Hales. JAIR THE APOSTATE.** *Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'An extraordinarily vivid story.'—*World.*

'Mr. Hales has a vivid pen, and the scenes are described with vigour and colour.'—

*Morning Post.*

**Lord Ernest Hamilton. MARY HAMILTON.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Mrs. Burton Harrison. A PRINCESS OF THE HILLS.** *Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Vigorous, swift, exciting.'—*Outlook.*

'A singularly pleasant story of the Tyrol.'—

*Morning Post.*

**Robert Hichens, Author of 'Flames,' etc. THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'One continuous sparkle. Mr. Hichens is witty, satirical, caustic, irresistibly humorous.'—*Birmingham Gazette.*

**TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**FELIX.** *Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Firm in texture, sane, sincere, and natural, "Felix" is a clever book, and in many respects a true one.'—*Daily Chronicle.*

'A really powerful book.'—

*Morning Leader.*

'The story is related with unflagging spirit.'—*World.*

'"Felix" will undoubtedly add to a considerable reputation.'—*Daily Mail.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**John Oliver Hobbes, Author of 'Robert Orange.' THE SERIOUS WOOING.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Mrs. Craigie is as brilliant as she ever has been; her characters are all illuminated with sparkling gems of description, and the conversation scintillates with an almost bewildering blaze.'—*Athenæum.*

**Anthony Hope.** See page 28.

**I. Hooper. THE SINGER OF MARLY.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Violet Hunt. THE HUMAN INTEREST.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**C. J. Cutcliffe Hyne, Author of 'Captain Kettle.' PRINCE RUPERT THE BUCCANEER.** With 8 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**MR. HORROCKS, PURSER.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**W. W. Jacobs.** See page 29.

**Henry James, Author of 'What Maisie Knew.' THE SACRED FOUNT.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE SOFT SIDE.** *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**THE BETTER SORT.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Gustaf Janson. ABRAHAM'S SACRIFICE.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**C. F. Keary. THE JOURNALIST.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Florence Finch Kelly. WITH HOOPS OF STEEL.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**Hon. Emily Lawless. TRAITS AND CONFIDENCES.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

**WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND.** *New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

See also *Fleur de Lis Novels.*

**Harry Lawson, Author of 'When the Billy Boils.' CHILDREN OF THE BUSH.** *Crown 8vo. 6s.*

'Full of human sympathy and the genuine flavour of a wild, untrammelled, unsophisticated life.'—*Morning Leader.*

'The author writes of the wild, picturesque life 'out back,' with all the affection of a native and the penetrating insight of long observation.'—*Daily Telegraph.*



**E. Lynn Linton.** THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON, Christian and Communist. *Eleventh Edition.* Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Norma Lorimer.** MIRRY ANN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**JOSIAH'S WIFE.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Cecil Lewis.** THE MACHINATIONS OF THE MYO-OK. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Charles K. Lush.** THE AUTOCRATS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Edna Lyall.** DERRICK VAUGHAN, NOVELIST. 42nd thousand. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**S. Macnoughtan.** THE FORTUNE OF CHRISTINA MACNAB. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A. Macdonell.** THE STORY OF TERESA. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Harold Macgrath.** THE PUPPET CROWN. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**G. Makgill.** OUTSIDE AND OVERSEAS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Lucas Malet.** See page 29.

**Mrs. M. E. Mann.** OLIVIA'S SUMMER. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'An exceptionally clever book, told with consummate artistry and reticence.'—*Daily Mail*.

'Full of shrewd insight and quiet humour.'—*Academy*.

'Wholly delightful; a very beautiful and refreshing tale.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

'The author touches nothing that she does not adorn, so delicate and firm is her hold.'—*Manchester Guardian*.

'A powerful story.'—*Times*.

**A LOST ESTATE.** A New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE PARISH OF HILBY.** A New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Richard Marsh.** BOTH SIDES OF THE VEIL. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**MARVELS AND MYSTERIES.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.** *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'It is a long time since my Baronite read a novel of such entrancing interest as 'The Twickenham Peerage.' He recommends the gentle reader to get the book. In addition to its breathless interest, it is full of character and bubbling with fun.'—*Punch*.

**A. E. W. Mason.** Author of 'The Courtship of Morrice Buckler,' 'Miranda of the Balcony,' etc. CLEMENTINA. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.

'A romance of the most delicate ingenuity and humour . . . the very quintessence of romance.'—*Spectator*.

**Helen Mathers.** Author of 'Comin' thro' the Rye.' HONEY. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'Racy, pointed, and entertaining.'—*Vanity Fair*.

'Honey is a splendid girl.'—*Daily Express*.

'A vigorously-written story, full of clever things, a piquant blend of sweet and sharp.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

**J. W. Mayall.** THE CYNIC AND THE SYREN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**L. T. Meade.** DRIFT. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Bertram Mitford.** THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Allan Monkhouse.** LOVE IN A LIFE. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**F. F. Montresor.** Author of 'Into the Highways and Hedges.' THE ALIEN. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'Fresh, unconventional, and instinct with human sympathy.'—*Manchester Guardian*.

'Miss Montresor creates her tragedy out of passions and necessities elementarily human. Perfect art.'—*Spectator*.

**Arthur Moore.** THE KNIGHT PUNCTILIOUS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Arthur Morrison.** See page 30.

**W. E. Norris.** THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'A capital novel it is, deftly woven together of the comedy and tragedy of life.'—*Yorkshire Post*.

'It is excellent—keen, graceful, diverting.'—*Times*.

**THE EMBARRASSING ORPHAN.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**HIS GRACE.** *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE DESPOTIC LADY.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**CLARISSA FURIOSA.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**GILES INGILBY.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**AN OCTAVE.** *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A DEPLORABLE AFFAIR.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**JACK'S FATHER.** Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**LORD LEONARD THE LUCKLESS.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

See also *Fleur de Lis* Novels.

**Mrs. Oliphant.** THE TWO MARYS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE LADY'S WALK.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**THE PRODIGALS.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

See also *Fleur de Lis* Novels.

**Alfred Ollivant.** OWD BOB, THE GREY DOG OF KENMUIR. *Sixth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

'Weird, thrilling, strikingly graphic.'—*Punch*.

'We admire this book . . . It is one to read with admiration and to praise with enthusiasm.'—*Bookman*.

- 'It is a fine, open-air, blood-stirring book, to be enjoyed by every man and woman to whom a dog is dear.'—*Literature*.
- E. Phillips Oppenheim.** MASTER OF MEN. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Gilbert Parker.** See page 29.
- James Blythe Patton.** BIJLI, THE DANCER. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Max Pemberton.** THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'A story of pure adventure, with a sensation on every page.'—*Daily Mail*.
- I CROWN THEE KING.** With Illustrations by Frank Dadd and A. Forrestier. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'A romance of high adventure, of love and war.'—*Daily News*.
- Mrs. F. E. Penny.** A FOREST OFFICER. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A MIXED MARRIAGE.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Eden Phillpotts.** See page 30.
- 'Q.'** Author of 'Dead Man's Rock.' THE WHITE WOLF. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'Every story is an accomplished romance in its own way.'—*Scotsman*.
- 'The poet's vein, the breadth of vision, the touch of mysticism are plain in all.'—*Times*.
- R. Orton Prowse.** THE POISON OF ASPS. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Richard Pryce.** TIME AND THE WOMAN. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE QUIET MRS. FLEMING.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- J. Randal.** AUNT BETHIA'S BUTTON. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Walter Raymond.** Author of 'Love and Quiet Life.' FORTUNE'S DARLING. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Grace Rhys.** THE WOOING OF SHEILA. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'A really fine book. A book that deserves to live. Sheila is the sweetest heroine who has lived in a novelist's pages for many a day. Every scene and every incident has the impress of truth. It is a masterly romance, and one that should be widely read and appreciated.'—*Morning Leader*.
- Grace Rhys and Another.** THE DIVERTED VILLAGE. With Illustrations by DOROTHY GWYN JEFFRIES. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Edith Rickert.** OUT OF THE CYPRESS SWAMP. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- W. Pett Ridge.** LOST PROPERTY. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'The story is an interesting and animated picture of the struggle for life in London, with a natural humour and tenderness of its own.'—*Scotsman*.
- 'A simple, delicate bit of work, which will give pleasure to many. Much study of the masses has made him, not mad, but strong, and—wonder of wonders—cheerful.'—*Times*.
- A SON OF THE STATE.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- C. G. D. Roberts.** THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Mrs. M. H. Robertson.** A GALLANT QUAKER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- W. Clark Russell.** MY DANISH SWEET-HEART. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- W. Satchell.** THE LAND OF THE LOST. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Marshall Saunders.** ROSE A CHARLITTE. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- W. C. Scully.** THE WHITE HECATOMB. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- BETWEEN SUN AND SAND.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A VENDETTA OF THE DESERT.** Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Adeline Sergeant.** Author of 'The Story of a Penitent Soul.' A GREAT LADY. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- BARBARA'S MONEY.** *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- 'Full of life and incident, and Barbara is a delightful heroine.'—*Daily Express*.
- 'An unusually entertaining story.'—*World*.
- ANTHEA'S WAY.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- W. F. Shannon.** THE MESS DECK. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- JIM TWELVES.** *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- 'Full of quaint humour, wise saws, and deep-sea philosophy.'—*Morning Leader*.
- 'In "Jim Twelves" Mr. Shannon has created a delightful character.'—*Punch*.
- 'Bright and lively reading throughout.'—*Telegraph*.
- Helen Shipton.** THE STRONG GOD CIRCUMSTANCE. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- R. N. Stephens.** A GENTLEMAN PLAYER. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- See also *Fleur de Lis* Novels.
- E. H. Strain.** ELMSLIE'S DRAG-NET. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Esmé Stuart.** A WOMAN OF FORTY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- CHRISTALLA.** Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Duchess of Sutherland.** ONE HOUR AND THE NEXT. *Third Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Annie Swan.** LOVE GROWN COLD. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 5s.
- Benjamin Swift.** SIREN CITY. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- SORDON.** Crown 8vo. 6s.

**R. B. Townshend.** LONE PINE: A Romance of Mexican Life. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**Mrs. E. W. Trafford-Taunton.** SILENT DOMINION. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**Paul Waineman.** A HEROINE FROM FINLAND. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'A lovely tale.'—*Manchester Guardian*.  
'A vivid picture of pastoral life in a beautiful and too little known country.'

—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

BY A FINNISH LAKE. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**Victor Waite.** CROSS TRAILS. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**H. B. Marriott Watson.** THE SKIRTS OF HAPPY CHANCE. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**H. G. Wells.** THE STOLEN BACILLUS, and other Stories. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

THE PLATTNER STORY AND OTHERS. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

THE SEA LADY. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'A strange, fantastic tale, a really beautiful idyll.'—*Standard*.

'In literary charm, in inventiveness, in fun and humour, it is equal to the best of Mr. Wells' stories.'—*Daily News*.

'Highly successful farce and plenty of polished satire.'—*Daily Mail*.

TALES OF SPACE AND TIME. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

WHEN THE SLEEPER WAKES. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

THE INVISIBLE MAN. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.  
LOVE AND MR. LEWISHAM. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

**Stanley Weyman.** Author of 'A Gentleman of France.' UNDER THE RED ROBE. With Illustrations by R. C. WOODVILLE. *Seventeenth Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'Every one who reads books at all must read this thrilling romance, from the first page of which to the last the breathless reader is haled along. An inspiration of manliness and courage.'—*Daily Chronicle*.

**Mrs. C. N. Williamson.** Author of 'The Barnstormers.' PAPA. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'Full of startling adventures and sensational episodes.'—*Daily Graphic*.

THE ADVENTURE OF PRINCESS SLVIA. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

**C. N. and A. M. Williamson.** THE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR: Being the Romance of a Motor Car. Illustrated. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

'A very ingenious and diverting book.'—*Morning Leader*.

**Zack.** Author of 'Life is Life.' TALES OF DUNSTABLE WEIR. *Crown 8vo.* 6s.

X.L. AUT DIABOLUS AUT NIHIL. *Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

## The Fleur de Lis Novels

*Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

MESSRS. METHUEN are now publishing a cheaper issue of some of their popular Novels in a new and most charming style of binding.

**Andrew Balfour.**

TO ARMS!

**Jane Barlow.**

A CREEL OF IRISH STORIES.

**E. F. Benson.**

THE VINTAGE.

**J. Bloundelle-Burton.**

IN THE DAY OF ADVERSITY.

**Mrs. Caffyn (Iota).**

ANNE MAULEVERER.

**Mrs. W. K. Clifford.**

A FLASH OF SUMMER.

**L. Cope Cornford.**

SONS OF ADVERSITY

**A. J. Dawson.**

DANIEL WHYTE.

**Menie Muriel Dowie.**

THE CROOK OF THE BOUGH.

**Mrs. Dudeney.**

THE THIRD FLOOR.

**Sara Jeannette Duncan.**

A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION.

**G. Manville Fenn.**

THE STAR GAZERS.

**Jane H. Findlater.**

RACHEL.

**Jane H. and Mary Findlater.**

TALES THAT ARE TOLD.

**J. S. Fletcher.**

THE PATHS OF THE PRUDENT.

**Mary Gaunt.**

KIRKHAM'S FIND.

**Robert Hichens.**

BYEWAYS.

**Emily Lawless.**

HURRISH.

MAELCHO.

**W. E. Norris.**

MATTHEW AUSTIN.

**Mrs. Oliphant.**

SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.

**Mary A. Owen.**

THE DAUGHTER OF ALOUETTE.

**Mary L. Pendered.**

AN ENGLISHMAN.

**Morley Roberts.**

THE PLUNDERERS.

**R. N. Stephens.**

AN ENEMY TO THE KING.

**Mrs. Walford.**

SUCCESSORS TO THE TITLE.

**Percy White.**

A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.



## Books for Boys and Girls

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- THE ICELANDER'S SWORD. By S. Baring-Gould.  
TWO LITTLE CHILDREN AND CHING. By Edith E. Cuthell.  
TODDLEBEN'S HERO. By M. M. Blake.  
ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG. By Edith E. Cuthell.  
THE DOCTOR OF THE JULIET. By Harry Collingwood.  
MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE. By W. Clark Russell.  
SYD BELTON: Or, the Boy who would not go to Sea. By G. Manville Fenn.  
THE RED GRANGE. By Mrs. Molesworth.  
THE SECRET OF MADAME DE MONLUC. By the Author of 'Mdlle. Mori.'  
DUMPS. By Mrs. Parr.  
A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE. By L. T. Meade.  
HEPSY GIPSY. By L. T. Meade.  
THE HONOURABLE MISS. By L. T. Meade.

## The Novelist

MESSRS. METHUEN are issuing under the above general title a Monthly Series of Novels by popular authors at the price of Sixpence. Each number is as long as the average Six Shilling Novel. The first numbers of 'THE NOVELIST' are as follows:—

- I. DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES. By E. W. Hornung.  
II. JENNIE BAXTER, JOURNALIST. By Robert Barr.  
III. THE INCA'S TREASURE. By Ernest Glanville.  
IV. A SON OF THE STATE. By W. Pett Ridge.  
V. FURZE BLOOM. By S. Baring-Gould.  
VI. BUNTER'S CRUISE. By C. Cleig.  
VII. THE GAY DECEIVERS. By Arthur Moore.  
VIII. PRISONERS OF WAR. By A. Boyson Weekes.  
IX. A FLASH OF SUMMER. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford.  
X. VELDT AND LAAGER: Tales of the Transvaal. By E. S. Valentine.  
XI. THE NIGGER KNIGHTS. By F. Norreys Connel.  
XII. A MARRIAGE AT SEA. By W. Clark Russell.  
XIII. THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES. By Gilbert Parker.  
XIV. A MAN OF MARK. By Anthony Hope.  
XV. THE CARISSIMA. By Lucas Malet.  
XVI. THE LADY'S WALK. By Mrs. Oliphant.  
XVII. DERRICK VAUGHAN. By Edna Lyall.  
XVIII. IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS. By Robert Barr.  
XIX. HIS GRACE. By W. E. Norris.  
XX. DODO. By E. F. Benson.  
XXI. CHEAP JACK ZITA. By S. Baring-Gould.  
XXII. WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC. By Gilbert Parker.  
XXIII. THE HUMAN BOY. By Eden Phillpotts.  
XXIV. THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. By Anthony Hope.  
XXV. BY STROKE OF SWORD. By Andrew Balfour.  
XXVI. KITTY ALONE. By S. Baring-Gould.  
XXVII. GILES INGILBY. By W. E. Norris.  
XXVIII. URITH. By S. Baring-Gould.  
XXIX. THE TOWN TRAVELLER. By George Gissing.  
XXX. MR. SMITH. By Mrs. Walford.  
XXXI. A CHANGE OF AIR. By Anthony Hope.  
XXXII. THE KLOOF BRIDE. By Ernest Glanville.  
XXXIII. ANGEL. By B. M. Croker.  
XXXIV. A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. By Lucas Malet.  
XXXV. THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER. By Mrs. Walford.  
XXXVI. THE COUNTESS TEKLA. By Robert Barr.  
XXXVII. DRIFT. By L. T. Meade.  
XXXVIII. THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD. By Adeline Sergeant.  
XXXIX. CLEMENTINA. By A. E. W. Mason.  
XL. THE ALIEN. By F. F. Montresor.  
XLI. THE BROOM SQUIRE. By S. Baring-Gould.  
XLII. HONEY. By Helen Mathers.  
XLIII. THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE. By Max Pemberton.

## Methuen's Sixpenny Library

- THE MATABELLE CAMPAIGN. By Major-General Baden-Powell.  
THE DOWNFALL OF PREMPEH. By Major-General Baden-Powell.  
MY DANISH SWEETHEART. By W. Clark Russell.  
IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA. By S. Baring-Gould.  
PEGGY OF THE BARTONS. By B. M. Croker.  
THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE. By Jane H. Findlater.  
THE STOLEN BACILLUS. By H. G. Wells.  
MATTHEW AUSTIN. By W. E. Norris.  
THE CONQUEST OF LONDON. By Dorothea Gerard.  
A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION. By Sara J. Duncan.  
THE MUTABLE MANY. By Robert Barr.  
BEN HUR. By General Lew Wallace.  
SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE. By Mrs. Oliphant.  
THE FAIR GOD. By General Lew Wallace.  
CLARISSA FURIOSA. By W. E. Norris.  
CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell.  
NOEMI. By S. Baring-Gould.  
THE THRONE OF DAVID. By J. H. Ingraham.  
ACROSS THE SALT SEAS. By J. Bloundelle Burton.  
THE MILL ON THE FLOSS. By George Eliot.  
PETER SIMPLE. By Captain Marryat.  
MARY BARTON. By Mrs. Gaskell.  
PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. By Jane Austen.  
NORTH AND SOUTH. By Mrs. Gaskell.  
JACOB FAITHFUL. By Captain Marryat.  
SHIRLEY. By Charlotte Brontë.  
FAIRY TALES RE-TOLD. By S. Baring-Gould.  
THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON. By Mrs. Lynn Linton.  
A STATE SECRET. By B. M. Croker.  
SAM'S SWEETHEART. By Helen Mathers.  
HANDLEY CROSS. By R. S. Surtees.  
ANNE MAULEVERER. By Mrs. Caffyn.  
THE ADVENTURERS. By H. B. Marriott Watson.  
DANTE'S DIVINE COMEDY. Translated by H. F. Cary.  
THE CEDAR STAR. By M. E. Mann.  
MASTER OF MEN. By E. P. Oppenheim.  
THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD. By Gilbert Parker.









59702

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**A** 000 689 372 1

